MINUTES

PUBLIC HEARING AND THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY

May 27, 2014

The Public Hearing was held in the Board Room of the Public Service Building at 630 South Beretania Street, Honolulu, Hawaii, to Consider Adoption of the Operating and Capital Improvement Program Budget for the Fiscal Year 2014-2015 and Appropriating Funds Therefor.

Present:

Duane R. Miyashiro, Chair

Mahealani Cypher, Vice Chair

Theresia C. McMurdo

Adam C. Wong David C. Hulihee

Also Present:

Ernest Lau, Manager and Chief Engineer

Ellen Kitamura, Deputy Manager and Chief

Engineer
Alex Ubiadas
Barry Usagawa
Erwin Kawata
Daryl Hiromoto
Kevin Ihu

Paul Kikuchi
Jason Takaki
Stuart Wong
Neil Oyama
Mike Matsuo
Ron Wada
Karen Tom
Jennifer Elflein
Clayton Shimazu
Joe Cooper

Jill Kuramoto

Others Present:

Winston Wong, Deputy Corporation Counsel

Marilyn Ushijima, Deputy Corporation Counsel

Chris Cleveland, Brown and Caldwell

Eric Iwamoto, Bowers + Kubota

Sophie Cocke, Civil Beat

Absent:

Ross S. Sasamura

Ford N. Fuchigami

At 2:00 PM, Chair Miyashiro called to order the Public Hearing announcing that the purpose of the Public Hearing is to consider the proposed 2014-2015 Operating and Capital Improvement Program (CIP) Budget for the fiscal year (FY) beginning July 1, 2014. A notice of Public Hearing appeared in the May 16, 2014, Honolulu Star Advertiser newspaper.

Before beginning the Public Hearing, Mr. Miyashiro stated that the Board is dedicated to the provision of a safe, dependable and affordable supply of water to their customers. One of the best ways they ensure that this occurs is to thoughtfully plan and fund a regular program of water facility replacement and improvement, as reflected in the annual Operating and CIP Budget they are considering today. On May 13, 2014, information on the budget was presented. The information outlined the Department's goals and objectives and the proposed Operating and CIP Budgets for the FY 2014-2015.

Before officially opening the Public Hearing, Ernest Lau, Manager and Chief Engineer of the Board of Water Supply explained that the Operating Budget provides for operational and maintenance costs for continuing water services to their customers; while the CIP Budget provides funding for research and facility replacement costs; as well as funding for major water system additions or expansions. The combined budgets propose total expenditures of \$254.8 million. Approximately 70 percent of the combined budgets are allocated to operating expenditures totaling \$179.3 million, while 30 percent, or \$75.5 million, is allocated to the CIP. Operating budget expenditures of \$179.3 million are proposed for funding next year's operating costs. CIP budget expenditures are proposed at \$75.5 million and the funding source to comprise that \$75.5 million will be \$60.5 million from the Operating Fund, \$950,000 from the Special Expendable Fund, and \$14.1 million from the State Revolving Fund, which is administered by the State Department of Health. Taken together, the total Operating and CIP budget expenditures increased by about 1.1 percent, or \$2.8 million, over the amount budgeted for the current fiscal year. To fund these budgets, revenues from all current sources with the proposed increases in Quantity Charges and a carry-over balance from prior years, will allow the Department to provide an adequate unappropriated fund balance. Mr. Lau concluded that the Department will remain committed to providing water to their customers at a fair and reasonable cost.

Mr. Lau introduced the Executive Support Officer Clayton Shimazu who gave the presentation on the BWS Operating Budget. Questions were taken following Mr. Shimazu's presentation. Board Member McMurdo inquired why the CIP proposed Operating Fund for FY15 is a lot lower than it was for FY14. Mr. Lau explained that although the Operating Fund portion of the CIP budget decreased, the total CIP budget is \$75.5 million. Mr. Lau explained that there were two additional sources of funding that made up the total CIP budget of \$75.5 million. One was the Special Expendable Fund portion of approximately \$950,000 and the other was the State Revolving Fund (SRF) portion of approximately \$14.1 million. Stuart Wong of the Executive Support Office, Management and Budget Section, explained that for FY15, the Department will use less operating funds and utilize more SRF funds in the CIP program.

Mr. Shimazu continued his presentation by highlighting some of the Department's initiatives planned for FY15. The focus of the presentation was to demonstrate the Department's commitment to providing safe, dependable and affordable water now and into the future. Following the highlights, Mr. Shimazu introduced Capital Projects Program Administrator Jason Takaki to give the presentation on the CIP Program Budget.

Following Mr. Takaki's presentation, Board Member Wong inquired if the Department will be spending 100 percent of the FY14 CIP budget. Mr. Lau replied that they probably will not be able to achieve 100 percent of the budgeted CIP. There are delays for some of the projects because they are taking more time to complete a more thorough design in order to put a better bid package together. There are also some delays in finishing the design for renovation work. Mr. Takaki added that for the Capital Projects Division, they are still opening bids. He stated that bids are coming in higher than budgeted, likely due to the economic climate. Mr. Takaki estimates that Capital Projects will achieve 90 percent of their portion of the CIP budget, down from 104 percent last FY.

Ms. McMurdo referred to the Kahuku Wells capacity expansion project and inquired if the developers are sharing in the expense. Mr. Takaki replied that this is a BWS CIP funded project for Kahuku. Water Resources Program Administrator Barry Usagawa explained that the Kahuku system will not serve the Envision Laie residential development, which will be served from the private Hawaii Reserves Laie water system. Therefore, there is no large development in Kahuku that could cost share in the Kahuku Wells III project. BWS installed an exploratory well and plan to install a third permanent pump for redundancy and also install a permanent generator. This is a stand-alone system so any threats like a hurricane, will cut off the power and cut off the access to Kahuku. It is a potential single point of failure so a third well will ensure system reliability. Ms. McMurdo explained that she thought it was being expanded to serve more customers so she felt the developer should share the cost. Ms. McMurdo inquired if Waianae also has redundancy in the system. Mr. Lau replied that it does and through the integrated water system, it gives the ability to move water from Pearl Harbor to Waianae to supply a need if there is a shortage. Ms. McMurdo asked if the Waialae Well is also a redundancy project. Mr. Usagawa replied that this would be an additional source to take some of the load off of the Kaimuki high service pump station.

Mr. Takaki responded to Board Member Hulihee's inquiry by stating that the \$3 million going towards the Honolulu District 4-inch main project is for a study to verify the route as well as the feasibility of the installation. Mr. Takaki responded to Ms. McMurdo's inquiry stating that the Department replaced 5.1 miles of pipeline this current year.

Mr. Shimazu summarized the budget and there were no other questions or discussion.

Chair Miyashiro announced that they will now take testimony on the proposed Operating and CIP Budget. There being no testimony, discussion, or questions, Chair Miyashiro closed the Public Hearing and continued on with the Regular Meeting of the Board.

At 2:34 PM on May 27, 2014, Board Chair Miyashiro called to order the Regular Meeting.

ITEM FOR INFORMATION NO. 1

"May 27, 2014

REVIEW OF TESTIMONY AND Chair and Members
Board of Water Supply
City and County of Honolulu
Honolulu, Hawaii 96843

PRESENTATIONS

Chair and Members:

Subject:

Review of the Testimony and Presentations Received at the Canceled Meeting of May 13, 2014 and Report by Board Members on the Same

The Informational Workshop Meeting on the Proposed FY 2014-2015 Operating and Capital Improvement Program Budget scheduled for May 13, 2014, was canceled on May 13, 2014, due to lack of quorum.

The Board Members who were present for the May 13, 2014 Informational Workshop received presentations on the item on the agenda and questioned the presenters, under the Hawaii Revised Statues (HRS) §92-2.5(2)(d)(1) which states, "Board members present at a meeting that must be canceled for lack of quorum or terminated pursuant to section 92-3.5 (c) may nonetheless receive testimony and presentations on items on the agenda and question the testifiers or presenters; provided that: (1) Deliberation or decisionmaking on any item, for which testimony or presentations are received, occurs only at a duly noticed meeting of the board held subsequent to the meeting at which the testimony and presentations were received." There were no testifiers present and no decision making was on the agenda or intended, and none was made.

Attached is a copy of the record of the meeting and the presentation that was distributed, in accordance with HRS §92-2.5(2)(d)(3)(A)(B) which states, "Before its deliberation or decision making at a subsequent meeting, the board shall: (A) Provide copies of the testimony and presentations received at the canceled meeting to all members of the board; and (B) Receive a report by the members who were present at the canceled or terminated meeting about the testimony and presentations received."

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ ERNEST Y. W. LAU, P.E. Manager and Chief Engineer

Attachments"

The foregoing was for information only.

DISCUSSION:

Mr. Miyashiro clarified that the members of the Board who were present on May 13, 2014, needed to present the information to the members present today. Mr. Lau clarified that Chair Miyashiro, Vice Chair Cypher and Board Member Hulihee were present at the May 13, 2014 meeting. Mr. Miyashiro, Ms. Cypher and Mr. Hulihee all agreed that the record accurately reflects the meeting of May 13, 2014.

There were no comments or discussion.

Record of May 13, 2014 Meeting: Proposed FY 2014-2015 Operating and Capital Improvement Program Budget

Chair Miyashiro welcomed everyone and stated that the purpose of this meeting was to conduct a budget informational workshop for the Board of Directors on the proposed 2014-2015 Operating and Capital Program Budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014. However, due to a lack of a quorum, an official meeting cannot be convened.

Manager Lau thanked Chair Miyashiro and informed everyone that they did have a quorum up until a half an hour ago, when one of the Board members called and was unable to make the meeting. Mr. Lau explained that under Hawaii Revised Statues (HRS) §92-2.5 Permitted interactions of members, the meeting is allowed to go forward for information, the Board members may ask questions, and a record of the meeting will be taken and distributed at the next Regular Session Board Meeting on May 27, 2014. HRS §92-2.5 states: (2)(d) Board members present at a meeting that must be canceled for lack of quorum or terminated pursuant to section 92-3.5 (c) may nonetheless receive testimony and presentations on items on the agenda and question the testifiers or presenters; provided that: (1) Deliberation or decisionmaking on any item, for which testimony or presentations are received, occurs only at a duly noticed meeting of the board held subsequent to the meeting at which the testimony and presentations were received; (2) The members present shall create a record of the oral testimony or presentations in the same manner as would be required by section 92-9 for testimony or presentations heard during a meeting of the board; and (3) Before its deliberation or decisionmaking at a subsequent meeting, the board shall: (A) Provide copies of the testimony and presentations received at the canceled meeting to all members of the board; and (B) Receive a report by the members who were present at the canceled or terminated meeting about the testimony and presentations received.

Mr. Lau thanked the Board for the opportunity to present the Department's Operating and Capital Improvement Program (CIP) Budget for Fiscal Year (FY) 2014-2015. He stated that the BWS' mission is to provide safe, dependable and affordable water now and into the future for our community. Mr. Lau informed the Board that Executive Support Officer Clayton Shimazu would explain the operating budget, and Capital Projects Program Administrator Jason Takaki would explain the CIP budget. All division heads were present to answer any questions.

Mr. Shimazu gave an overview of the operating budget. In regards to the operating budget expenditures for fixed charges, Board Vice Chair Cypher inquired about the power cost adjustment (PCA). Chief Financial Officer Paul Kikuchi explained that when they developed the revenue requirement and the cost of service study to establish the schedule of rates and charges for the current period, they projected the anticipated electrical cost increases year over year. They used that as a baseline to establish the energy pass through for the PCA. If it exceeds the amount projected in the rate study, then that would trigger having a PCA for the following period, but that hasn't happened yet.

Mr. Takaki gave an overview of the CIP budget. In reference to the Special Expendable Fund and the State Revolving Fund (SRF), Board member Hulihee asked if the Department receives these funds every year. Mr. Lau replied that they do and explained that the revenue for the Special Expendable Fund comes from impact fees for source storage and transmission. For the SRF Funds, the Environmental Protection Agency gives the State about \$8 million a year and it's matched by State funds and loaned out to the four County Water Departments, and it gets repaid over time. Mr. Kikuchi added that the Department has an additional fund called the

Extramural Fund that was established about 4-5 years ago. This allows the Department to receive City, State, or Federal dollars that are non-SRF, so that BWS can separately account for those expenditures. No additional non-water revenue type funds have been received in the past couple of years, so it hasn't been budgeted. Mr. Hulihee inquired if this is all added to the Department's debt. Mr. Kikuchi replied that the SRF is but they are junior lien debts.

After the presentation was completed, Mr. Hulihee inquired if everything is over budgeted due to the inability of filling all the positions. Mr. Lau replied that it is and added that there's some flexibility in the budget should emergencies arise. Funds are carried over, but a debt service reserve needs to be maintained.

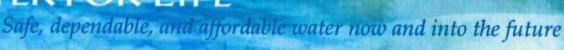
Ms. Cypher asked if funds were embedded in the budget for major catastrophes. Mr. Lau responded that in the CIP budget, Request for Proposals for design and construction of three emergency generators is scheduled to go out. This would provide backup power to some of the critical pump stations around the island. There is a generator at Beretania to provide backup power for the Beretania complex.

Mr. Hulihee inquired if the Department is satisfied with its security. Mr. Lau replied that security is always a challenge. Remote facilities are always vulnerable. There are wireless cameras at the facilities, but they are not perfect. Deputy Manager Kitamura stated that in the last couple of years, they have been identifying areas requiring security, and every year funds are set aside to design and install necessary security measures. The BWS security office goes out to various areas and prioritizes the installation of cameras. Mr. Lau asked Information Technology Program Administrator Henderson Nuuhiwa to brief the Board on cyber security.

Mr. Nuuhiwa explained that they are budgeting for a permanent position to be in charge of cyber security, but in the interim they will be hiring a contract consultant to establish the road map across the organization. Cyber security is critical as the upgrades of instrumentation at the facilities will expose the BWS to cyber terrorists. Mr. Nuuhiwa informed the Board about BWS' current process control and about the current software system.

There were no other questions from the Board. Mr. Lau announced that a public hearing on the budget is scheduled for the next Regular Session Board Meeting on May 27, 2014.

Mr. Miyashiro and Mr. Lau thanked everyone for coming.





FY 2014-2015 Budget Workshop

Board of Water Supply May 13, 2014

Safe, dependable, and affordable water now and into the future



Safe, dependable and affordable water now and into the future







Agenda

- Opening Remarks
- Operating Budget
- Capital Improvement Program Budget
- Summary





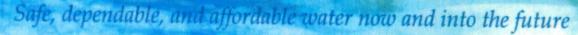
FY 2014 – 2015 Operating Budget





Operating Fund Revenue Expenditure Summary (millions of dollars)

| | FY 2014 | FY 2014 FY 2015 | | Change | |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|------------|--|
| | Budget | Proposed | Dollars | Percentage | |
| Revenues | \$203.5 | \$217.6 | \$14.1 | 6.9% | |
| Total Operating Expenditures | \$169.8 | \$179.3 | \$9.5 | 5.6% | |





Operating Fund Resources and Expenditures (millions of dollars)

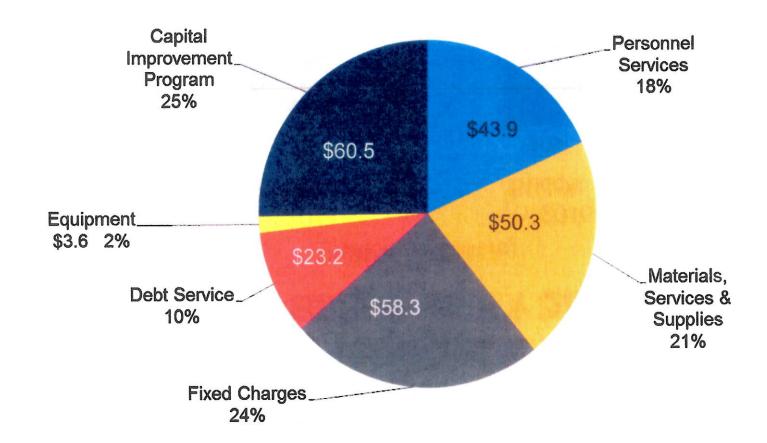
| Ending Balance | \$ 68.6 | \$ 34.6 | \$ 46.3 | \$ 24.1 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------------|-----------|------------------|
| Total Expenditures | 173.0 | 232.0 | 222.8 | 239.8 |
| Capital Improvement Program 28.0 | | 62.2 | 70.2 | 60.5 |
| Operating Expenditures | 145.0 | 169.8 | 152.6 | 179.3 |
| Total Resources | 241.6 | 266.6 | 269.1 | 263.9 |
| Lapses/ Adjustments | 0.8 | sola desi tem | 1.7 | suid fille etter |
| Revenues | 186.2 | 203.5 | 198.9 | 217.6 |
| Beginning Balance | \$ 54.6 | \$ 63.1 | \$ 68.6 | \$ 46.3 |
| STRAIN REG. | Actual | Budget | Estimated | Budget |
| | FY 13 | FY 14 | FY 14 | FY 15 |





Operating Fund Budget

Total Budget = \$239.8 (millions of dollars)

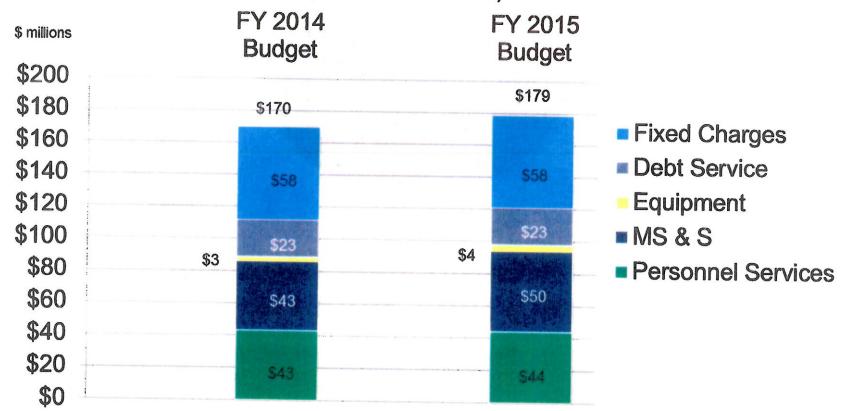






Operating Budget Expenditures FY 2014 Budget vs. FY 2015 Budget

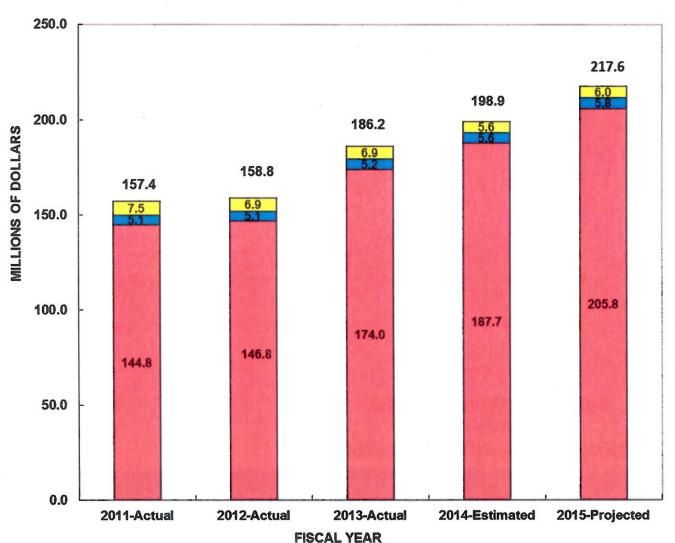
(millions of dollars)





Safe, dependable, and affordable water now and into the future

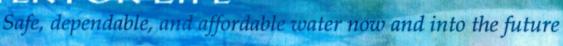
OPERATING FUND REVENUES



Fiscal Year 2015

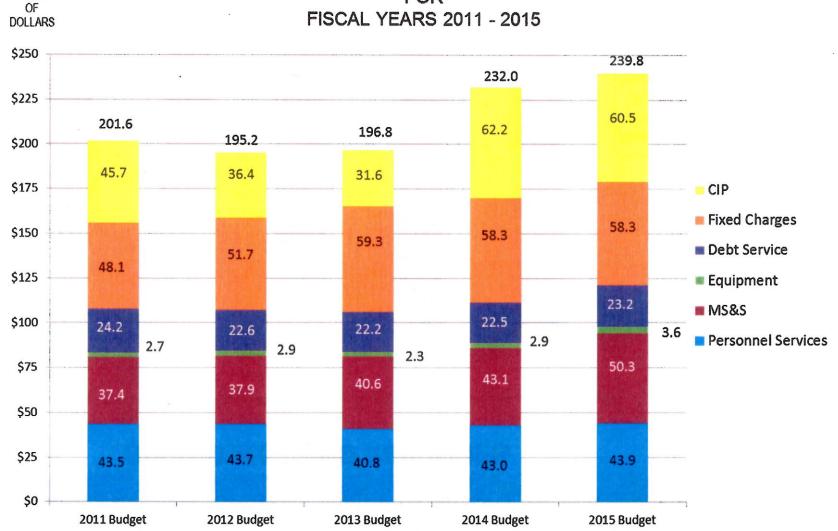
| Metered Sales - Potable & | \$ 205,845,945 |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Non-Potable Metered Sales - Recycled | 5,789,152 |
| Other Revenues Total Revenues | <u>5,998,467</u> \$ 217,633,564 |

MILLIONS





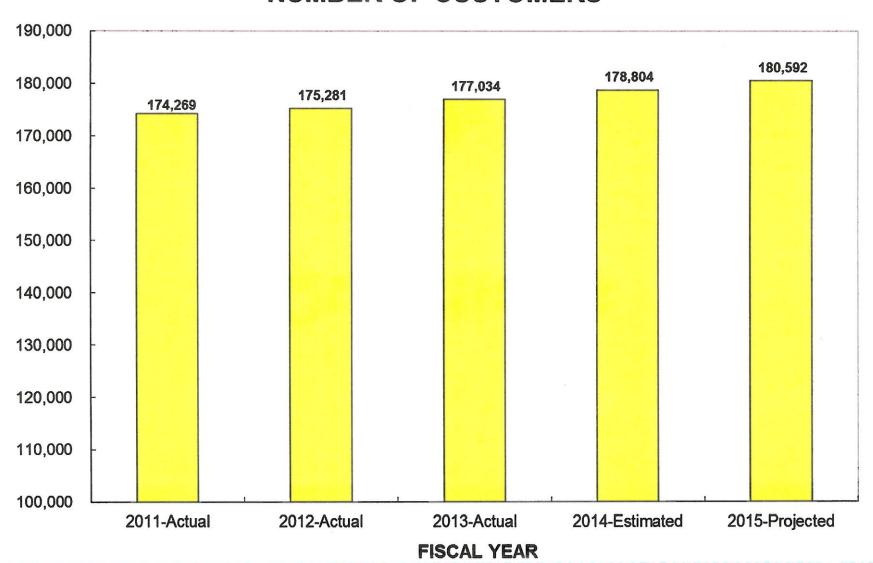






Safe, dependable, and affordable water now and into the future

NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS







Questions



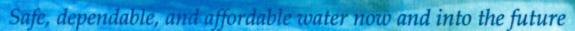




Resource Sustainability









Resource Sustainability

Watershed Partnership Expansion







Resource Sustainability

Water Conservation Program Planning Study

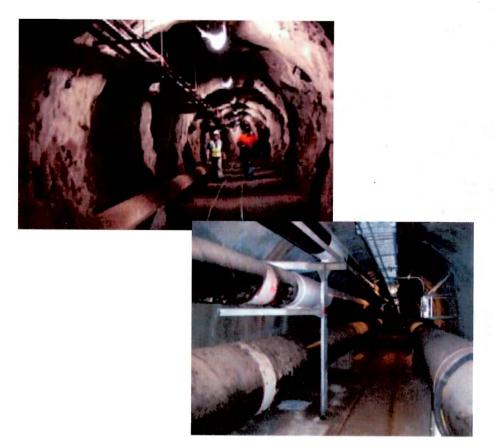




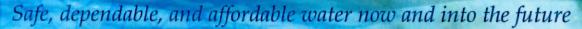


Resource Sustainability

Red Hill Fuel Tank Monitoring









Operational Sustainability

Dependable





Operational Sustainability Program Management Study

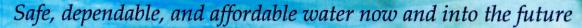






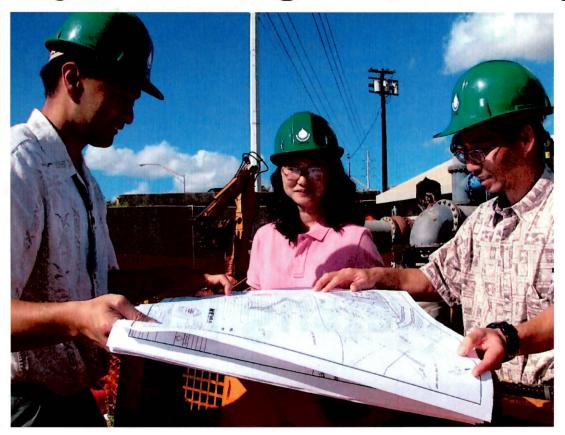
Operational Sustainability Instrumental and Control Upgrade

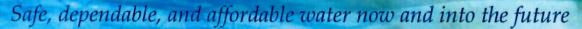






Operational Sustainability Project Management Study

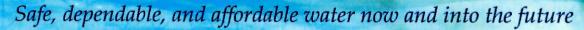






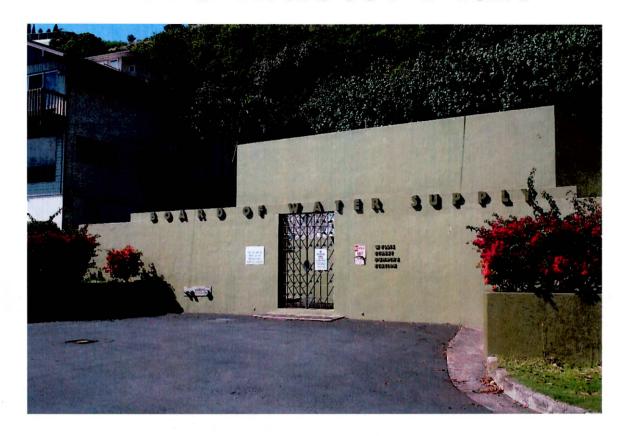
Financial Sustainability

Affordable





Financial Sustainability BWS Master Plan



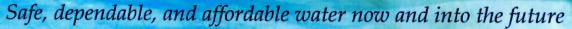


Safe, dependable, and affordable water now and into the future



FY 2014 - 2015 Capital Improvement Program Budget







FY 2014 - 2015 CIP

Supports the BWS mission of Water For Life: Safe, dependable and affordable water now and into the future

Aligned with the Divisions' Goals & Objectives and the Six-Year Capital Improvement Program





Program Categories

Research and Development

Renewal and Replacement

Capacity Expansion





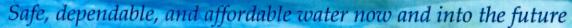
Capital Improvement Program Budget FY 2014 - 2015

| | Categories | Operating Fund | Special Expendable Fund | State Revolving Fund | Total |
|------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| 1. | Research & Development | \$ 3,230,000 | | \$ 500,000 | \$ 3,730,000 |
| II. | Renewal & Replacement | 48,952,000 | | 12,350,000 | 61,302,000 |
| III. | Capacity Expansion | 2,123,000 | 950,000 | | 3,073,000 |
| | Sub-Total | \$ 54,305,000 | \$ 950,000 | \$ 12,850,000 | \$ 68,105,000 |
| | Adjustment | 6,171,000 | | 1,235,000 | 7,406,300 |
| | Total | \$ 60,476,300 | \$ 950,000 | \$ 14,085,000 | \$ 75,511,300 |











Project Category Highlights

Research and Development (\$3.7 million)

BWS Water Master Plan Program

Management

Construction Management for BWS Projects



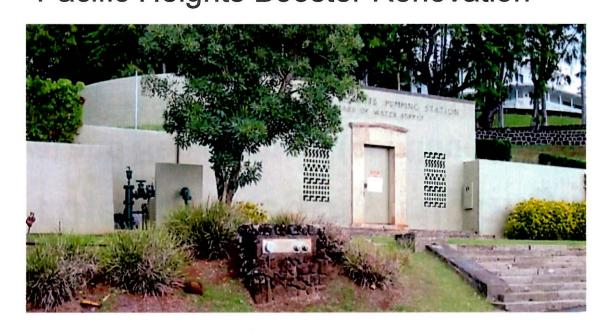




Project Category Highlights

Renewal and Replacement (\$51.5 million)

Kamaile Wells Renovation Keanu Line Booster: Replace Pumping Units Pacific Heights Booster Renovation



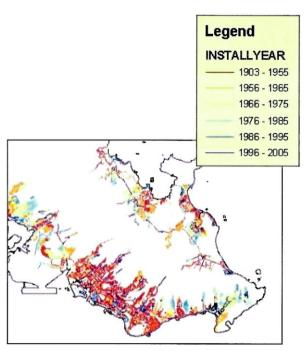




Project Category Highlights

Renewal and Replacement (continued)

Liliha Water System Improvements, Part V



Diamond Head Water System
Improvements, Part II
Kulaaupuni and Alta Street Water
System Improvements
Pensacola Street Water System
Improvements
Wilhelmina Rise Water System
Improvements, Part IV
Kapahulu Water System
Improvements, Part I



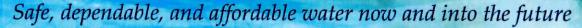


Project Category Highlights

Repair and Replacement (continued)

Slope Stabilization at Various Facilities Nuuanu Reservoir No. 4 Dam Improvements Facility Repair and Renovation







Project Category Highlights

Repair and Replacement (continued)

Remote Terminal Unit (RTU) Upgrades

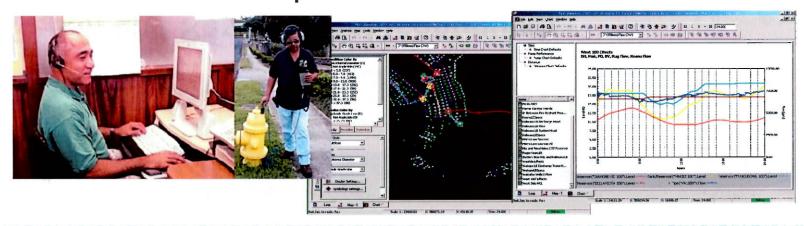
Customer Information System

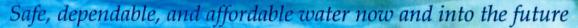
Computerized Maintenance Management System

IT Project Management

Document Management System

Beretania Complex Modernization







Project Category Highlights

Capacity Expansion (\$3 million)

Kahuku Wells Unit No. 3 Waialae West Well Honolulu District 42-Inch Mains





Safe, dependable, and affordable water now and into the future







FY 2015 Operating and Capital Improvement Program Budget Summary

| | Operating Fund | Special Expendable fund | State Revolving Fund | Total | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|
| Operating Budget | \$179,285,480 | | | \$179,285,480 | |
| Capital Improvement Budget | \$60,476,300 | \$950,000 | \$14,085,000 | \$75,511,300 | |
| Total | \$239,761,780 | \$950,000 | \$14,085,000 | \$254,796,780 | |

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

Approval of the Minutes of the Regular Meeting held on April 28, 2014

MOTION TO APPROVE David Hulihee and Mahealani Cypher motioned and seconded, respectively, to approve the Minutes of the Regular Session Meeting of April 28, 2014. The motion was unanimously carried.

ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION NO. 841, 2014 Chair and Members Board of Water Supply City and County of Honolulu Honolulu, Hawaii 96843

Chair and Members:

Subject:

Adoption of Resolution No. 841, 2014, Adopting the Operating and Capital Improvement Program Budget for the Fiscal Year 2014-2015 and Appropriating Funds Therefor

We recommend adoption of the proposed Operating and Capital Improvement Program Budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014 and ending June 30, 2015.

A public hearing to consider the proposed budget, as required by the City Charter, was held on May 27, 2014. The affidavit attesting to the publication of the public hearing notice is attached.

We further recommend adoption of the attached Resolution No. 841, 2014, appropriating funds for the Operating and Capital Improvement Program Budget for fiscal year 2014-2015 as follows:

- 1. The sum of \$179,285,480 from the Operating Fund for Operating Budget expenditures.
- 2. The sum of \$60,476,300 from the Operating Fund, \$950,000 from the Special Expendable Fund, and \$14,085,000 from the State Revolving Fund for Capital Improvement Program Budget expenditures.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ ERNEST Y. W. LAU, P.E. Manager and Chief Engineer

Attachments"

AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

IN THE MATTER OF NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

| STATE OF HAWAII | } } SS. | |
|---|---|---|
| City and County of Honolulu | } | |
| Doc. Date: | MAY 1 6 2014 a K. Reese | # Pages: 1 First Judicial Circuit |
| | Affidavit of | Thuman Contract |
| Doc. Description: | 711102VILOI | LINE CIAK REST |
| Publication Atturn Notan/Signature | Pun MAY 1 6 2014 Date | NOTARY PUBLIC Comm. No. 86-467 |
| Julie Clark being duly sworn, de execute this affidavit of Oahu P Star-Advertiser and MidWeek, a circulation in the State of Hawa published in the aforementioned | ublications, Inc. publisher that said newspapers are nearly, and that the attached no | of The Honolulu ewspapers of general |
| Honolulu Star-Advertiser | 1 times on: | |
| 05/16/2014 | | |
| Midweek Wed. 0 tim | nes ол: | |
| tim | nes on: | |
| And that affiant is not a party to | or in any way interested in | the above entitled matter. |
| Julie Clark | | |
| Subscribed to and sworn before | me this day | |
| of May AD. 20 | 111 | |
| Patricia K. Reese, Notary Publi | ic of the First Judicial Circu | iit, State of Hawaii |
| My commission expires: Oct 07 | 2014 | |

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY, CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULL, will hold a PUBLIC HEARING in the Board Room, Petilic Service Brailing, 2013 South Beretanis Street, on TUESDAY, MAY 27, 2014, et 2:200 p.m., or soon theresafer, where all intensed persons shell be afformed the opportunity of being learn on the adoption of the Proposed FY 2014 - 2015. Operating and Capital Improvement Program Budget of the Board of Water Supply for the faced year kely 1, 2014 to lune 30, 2015.

Information to be discussed at this public hearing is available at Room 201 of the Public Service Building, Board of Water Supply, 630 South Reveturio Street. All comments on or suggested changes to the proposed FY 2014 - 2015 Operating and Capital Improvement Program Budget of the Sound of Water Supply sheeld be fixed in willing before the date of the public hearing or presented in person at the three of the hearing. Persons visibility to speak are requested in register by 1:00 p.m. with Allson Kewata, 748-5100, by providing your home, phone member, and subject matter of feetimeny. Testimony is limited to these arheites and shall be presented by the registered speaker only. Any questions, please call 748-5100. Any fixedited parson requiring special assistance who pleas to attend the public hearing, may contact Mr. Allson Kewata at 748-5100, no leter than May 20, 2014, so that appropriate accommodations can be provided.

BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY

(SA629519 5/16/14)

}

}

CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU



Ad# 0000629510

TV.

There were no comments or discussion. DISCUSSION:

MOTION TO ADOPT BUDGET -RESOLUTION NO. David Hulihiee motioned to adopt Resolution No. 841, 2014, Adopting the Operating and Capital Improvement Program Budget for the Fiscal Year 2014-2015 and Appropriating Funds Therefor. The motion was seconded

by Mahealani Cypher and unanimously carried.

841, 2014

BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

RESOLUTION NO. 841, 2014

RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE OPERATING AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2014 - 2015 AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS THEREFOR

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Water Supply, City and County of Honolulu, State of Hawaii, that in accordance with the provisions of Article VII of the Charter of the City and County of Honolulu, the sum of ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY NINE MILLION TWO HUNDRED EIGHTY FIVE THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED EIGHTY DOLLARS (\$179,285,480) be and the same is hereby appropriated out of all monies placed to the credit of the Operating Fund for expenditures of the Board of Water Supply Operating Budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014 and ending June 30, 2015 as follows:

OPERATING BUDGET

OPERATING FUND......\$179,285,480

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the said Operating Fund appropriation may be increased to the extent that any State or Federal environmental law, regulation, and/or electric power cost, causes the Board of Water Supply to exceed the cost thresholds as specified in the Schedule of Rates and Charges for the Furnishing of Water and Water Service; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the sum of SIXTY MILLION FOUR
HUNDRED SEVENTY SIX THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$60,476,300)
be and the same is hereby appropriated out of all monies placed to the credit of the

Operating Fund, the sum of NINE HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$950,000) be and the same is hereby appropriated out of all monies placed to the credit of the Special Expendable Fund, and the sum of FOURTEEN MILLION EIGHTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$14,085,000) be and the same is hereby appropriated out of all monies placed to the credit of the State Revolving Fund, for expenditures of the Board of Water Supply Capital Improvement Program Budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014 and ending June 30, 2015, as follows:

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM BUDGET

| OPERATING FUND | \$ 60,476,300 |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| SPECIAL EXPENDABLE FUND | \$ 950,000 |
| STATE REVOLVING FUND | \$ 14,085,000 |

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Manager and Chief Engineer, at his discretion, shall have the authority to adjust the method of funding the Capital Improvement Program Budget and that the Manager and Chief Engineer may increase or decrease the amount appropriated out of the Operating Fund, Improvement Fund, State Revolving Fund and Special Expendable Fund in the Capital Improvement Program Budget, provided that the total consolidated appropriation of the Operating Budget and Capital Improvement Program Budget remains the same; and

BE IT FINALLY RESOLVED that revenue bonds of the Board of Water Supply,
City and County of Honolulu, general obligation bonds of the City and County of
Honolulu, commercial paper or other alternative forms of financing deemed appropriate
by the Board of Water Supply, are authorized for issuance to yield the amount that may

be necessary to finance projects listed in the Board of Water Supply Capital
Improvement Program Budget and designated to be financed from the Improvement
Fund and such additional amounts as may be deemed necessary to pay the expenses
of issuance of such bonds or other financing; provided that the Board of Water Supply
shall by resolution, and the Council of the City and County of Honolulu for general
obligation bonds shall by ordinance, determine the form, date, amount, denomination,
and maturity of the bonds herein authorized.

ADOPTED:

DUANE R. MIYASHIRO Chair

Honolulu, Hawaii May 27, 2014 RESOLUTION NO. 841, 2014, ADOPTING THE
OPERATING AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT
PROGRAM BUDGET FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 20142015 AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS THEREFOR, WAS
ADOPTED AT THE MAY 27, 2014 BOARD MEETING

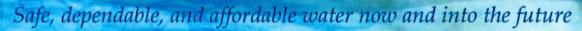
| | AYE | NO | COMMENT |
|---------------------|-----|----|---------|
| DUANE R. MIYASHIRO | X | | |
| MAHEALANI CYPHER | X | | |
| THERESIA C. MCMURDO | X | | |
| ADAM C. WONG | Х | | |
| DAVID C. HULIHEE | Х | | |
| ROSS S. SASAMURA | | | ABSENT |
| FORD N. FUCHIGAMI | | | ABSENT |





FY 2014-2015 BWS Budget Presentation

Board of Water Supply May 27,2014





Safe, dependable and affordable water now and into the future







Agenda

- Opening Remarks
- Operating Budget
- Capital Improvement Program Budget
- Summary



Safe, dependable, and affordable water now and into the future

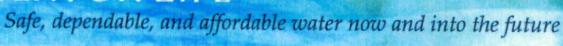
FY 2014 – 2015 Operating Budget



Safe, dependable, and affordable water now and into the future

Operating Fund Revenue Expenditure Summary (millions of dollars)

| no magnificative in Labor. | FY 2014 | FY 2015 | Change | |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|------------|
| | Budget | Proposed | Dollars | Percentage |
| Revenues | \$203.5 | \$217.6 | \$14.1 | 6.9% |
| Total Operating Expenditures | \$169.8 | \$179.3 | \$9.5 | 5.6% |





Operating Fund Resources and Expenditures (millions of dollars)

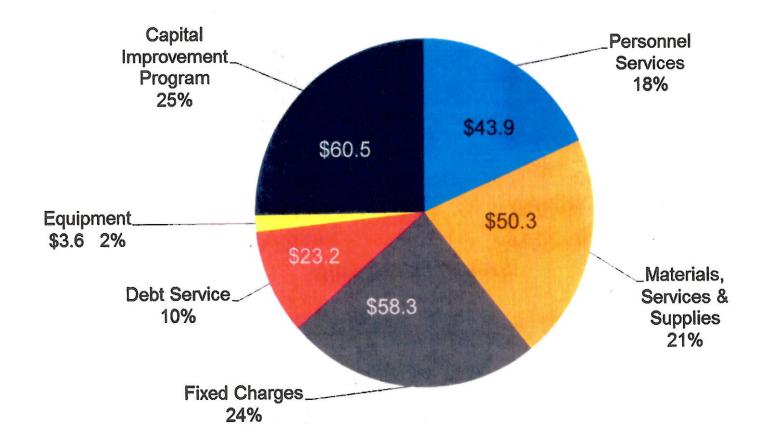
| 302138412 | FY 13 | FY 14 | FY 14 | FY 15 |
|--|---------|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| The state of the s | Actual | Budget | Estimated | Budget |
| Beginning Balance | \$ 54.6 | \$ 63.1 | \$ 68.6 | \$ 46.3 |
| Revenues | 186.2 | 203.5 | 198.9 | 217.6 |
| Lapses/ Adjustments | 0.8 | Print State State | 1.7 | 200 600 |
| Total Resources | 241.6 | 266.6 | 269.1 | 263.9 |
| Operating Expenditures | 145.0 | 169.8 | 152.6 | 179.3 |
| Capital Improvement Program | 28.0 | 62.2 | 70.2 | 60.5 |
| Total Expenditures | 173.0 | 232.0 | 222.8 | 239.8 |
| Ending Balance | \$ 68.6 | \$ 34.6 | \$ 46.3 | \$ 24.1 |

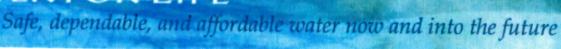


Safe, dependable, and affordable water now and into the future

Operating Budget Expenditures for FY 2015

Total Budget = \$239.8 (millions of dollars)

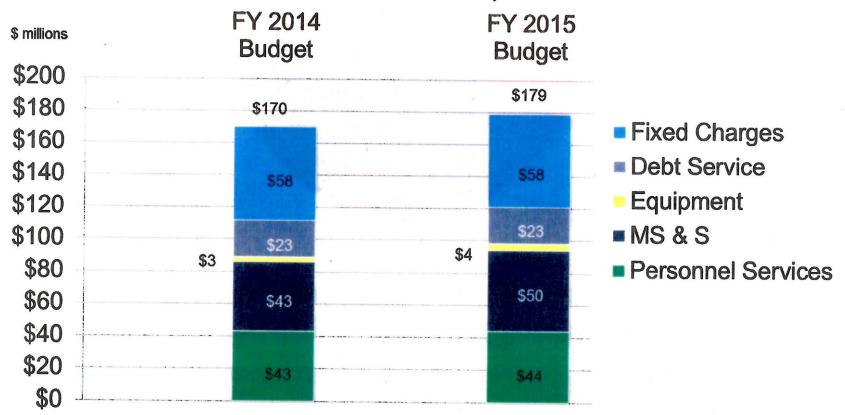






Operating Budget Expenditures FY 2014 Budget vs. FY 2015 Budget

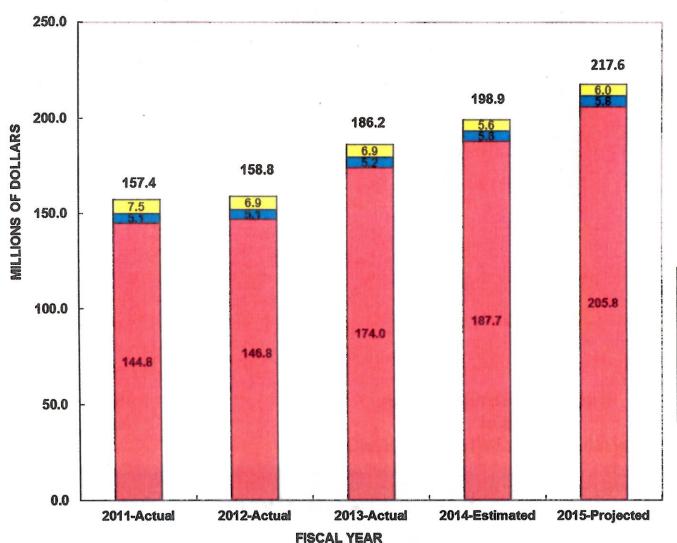
(millions of dollars)





Safe, dependable, and affordable water now and into the future

OPERATING FUND REVENUES

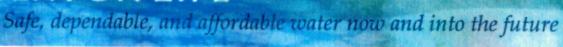


Fiscal Year 2015

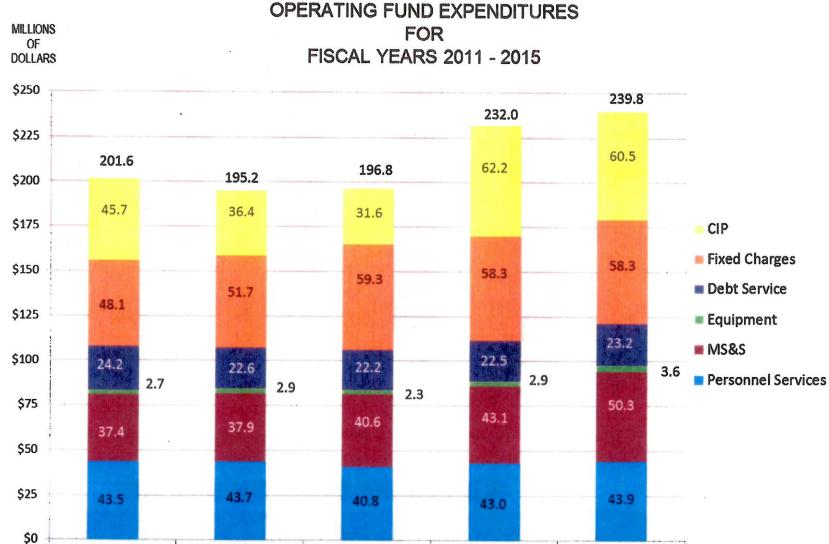
| \$ 205,845,945 |
|----------------|
| 5,789,152 |
| 5,998,467 |
| \$ 217,633,564 |
| |

2011 Budget

2012 Budget







2013 Budget

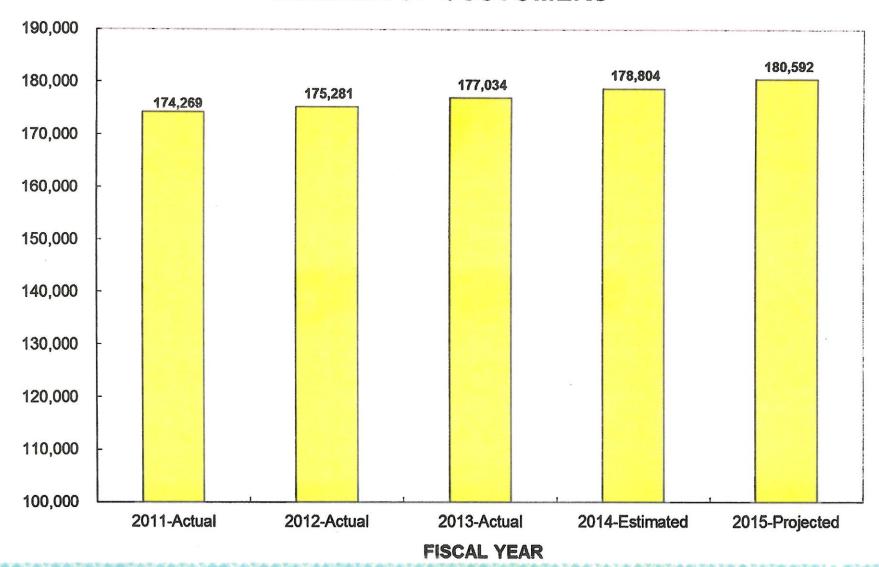
2014 Budget

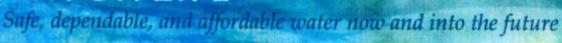
2015 Budget





NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS







Questions







Resource Sustainability









Resource Sustainability Watershed Partnership Expansion

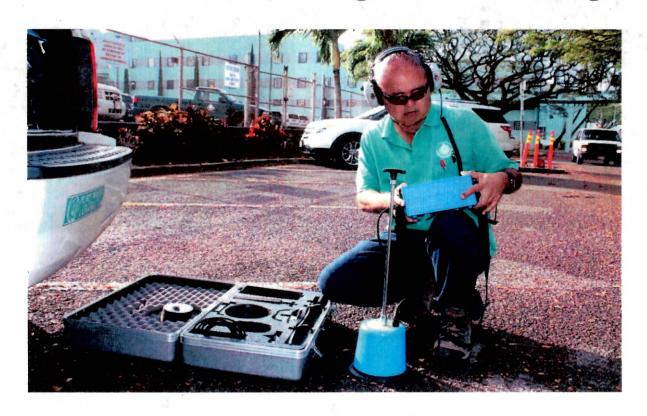


Safe, dependable, and affordable water now and into the future



Resource Sustainability

Water Conservation Program Planning Study

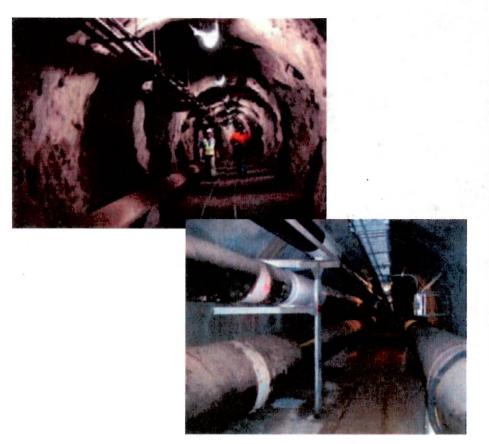






Resource Sustainability

Red Hill Fuel Tank Monitoring



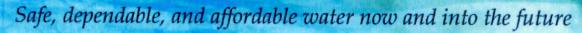






Operational Sustainability

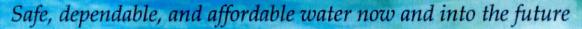
Dependable





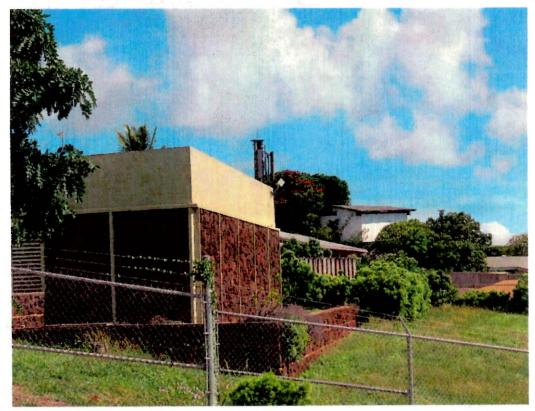
Operational Sustainability Program Management Study

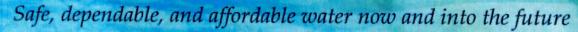






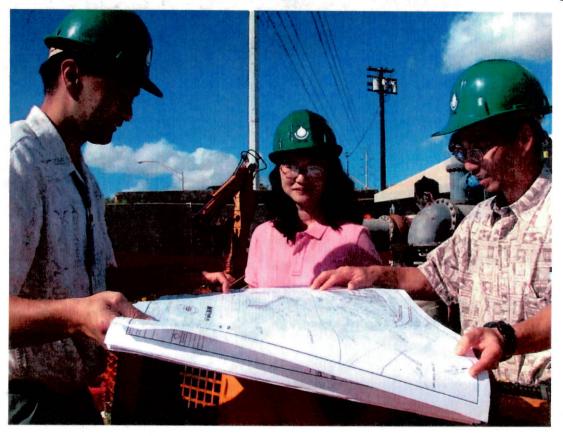
Operational Sustainability Instrumental and Control Upgrade







Operational Sustainability Project Management Study

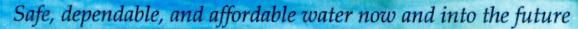






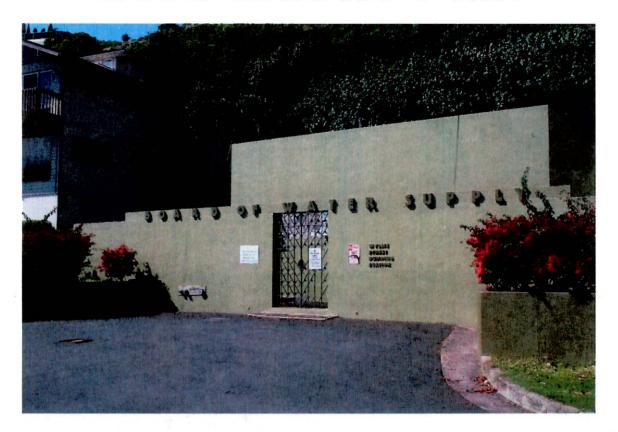
Financial Sustainability

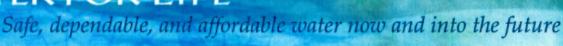
Affordable





Financial Sustainability BWS Master Plan

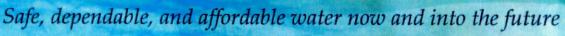






FY 2014 - 2015 Capital Improvement Program Budget



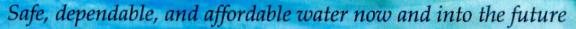




FY 2014 - 2015 CIP

Supports the BWS mission of Water For Life: Safe, dependable and affordable water now and into the future

Aligned with the Divisions' Goals & Objectives and the Six-Year Capital Improvement Program



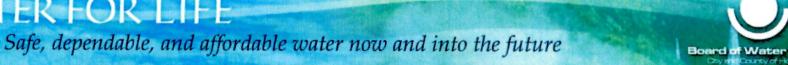


Program Categories

Research and Development

Renewal and Replacement

Capacity Expansion

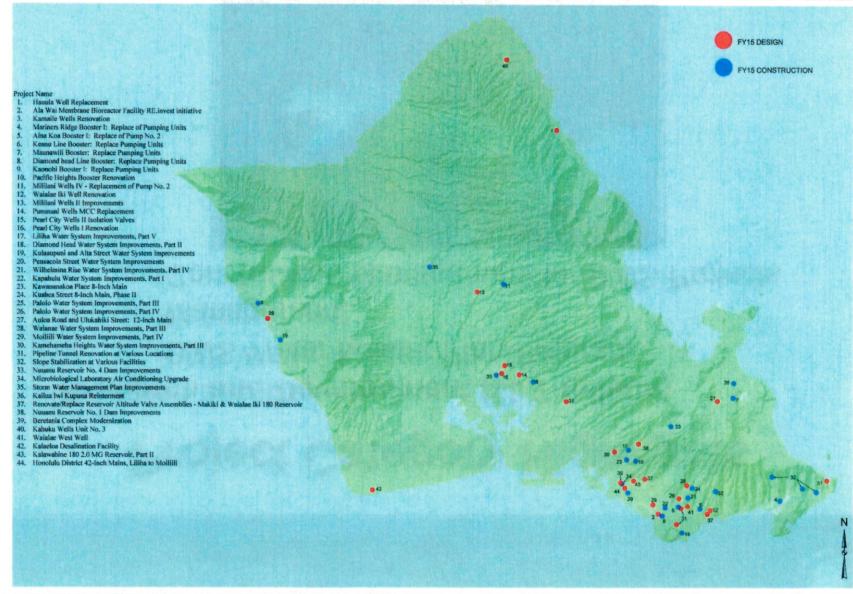


Capital Improvement Program Budget FY 2014 - 2015

| | Categories | Operating Fund | Special Expendable Fund | State Revolving Fund | Total |
|------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| 1. | Research & Development | \$ 3,230,000 | | \$ 500,000 | \$ 3,730,000 |
| II. | Renewal & Replacement | 48,952,000 | | 12,350,000 | 61,302,000 |
| iii. | Capacity Expansion | 2,123,000 | 950,000 | | 3,073,000 |
| | Sub-Total | \$ 54,305,000 | \$ 950,000 | \$ 12,850,000 | \$ 68,105,000 |
| | Adjustment | 6,171,000 | | 1,235,000 | 7,406,300 |
| | Total | \$ 60,476,300 | \$ 950,000 | \$ 14,085,000 | \$ 75,511,300 |











Project Category Highlights

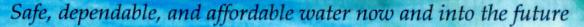
Research and Development (\$3.7 million)

BWS Water Master Plan Program

Management

Construction Management for BWS Projects







Project Category Highlights

Renewal and Replacement (\$51.5 million)

Kamaile Wells Renovation

Keanu Line Booster: Replace Pumping Units

Pacific Heights Booster Renovation



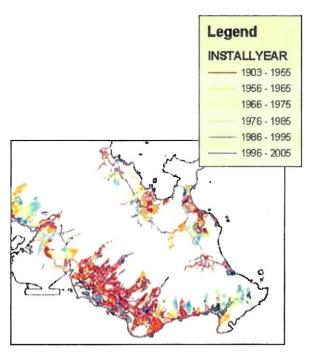




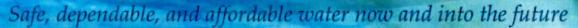
Project Category Highlights

Renewal and Replacement (continued)

Liliha Water System Improvements, Part V



Diamond Head Water System
Improvements, Part II
Kulaaupuni and Alta Street Water
System Improvements
Pensacola Street Water System
Improvements
Wilhelmina Rise Water System
Improvements, Part IV
Kapahulu Water System
Improvements, Part I



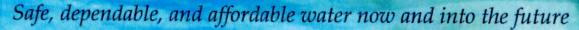


Project Category Highlights

Repair and Replacement (continued)

Slope Stabilization at Various Facilities Nuuanu Reservoir No. 4 Dam Improvements Facility Repair and Renovation







Project Category Highlights

Repair and Replacement (continued)

Remote Terminal Unit (RTU) Upgrades

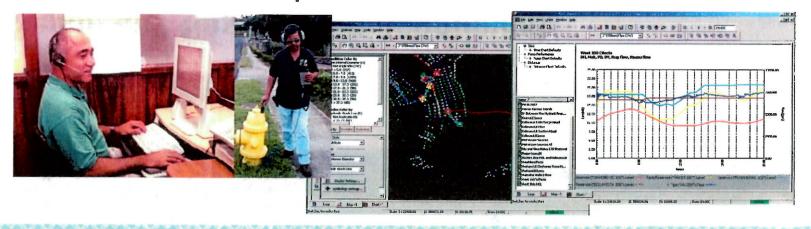
Customer Information System

Computerized Maintenance Management System

IT Project Management

Document Management System

Beretania Complex Modernization







Project Category Highlights

Capacity Expansion (\$3 million)

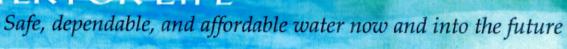
Kahuku Wells Unit No. 3 Waialae West Well Honolulu District 42-Inch Mains





Safe, dependable, and affordable water now and into the future







FY 2015 Operating and Capital Improvement Program Budget Summary

| | Operating Fund | Special Expendable fund | State Revolving Fund | Total |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Operating Budget | \$179,285,480 | | | \$179,285,480 |
| Capital Improvement Budget | \$60,476,300 | \$950,000 | \$14,085,000 | \$75,511,300 |
| Total | \$239,761,780 | \$950,000 | \$14,085,000 | \$254,796,780 |

BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY

City and County of Honolulu Honolulu, Hawaii



2014 - 2015 PROPOSED BUDGET

For the Fiscal Year Beginning July 1, 2014 and Ending June 30, 2015

BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY City and County of Honolulu

OPERATING AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CIP) BUDGET

2014 - 2015 BUDGET

For the Fiscal Year beginning July 1, 2014 and ending June 30, 2015

SUBMITTED BY:

ERNEST Y.W. LAU, P.E.

Manager and Chief Engineer

APPROVED:

DUANE R. MIYASHIRO, Chair

May 27, 2014

BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY City and County of Honolulu

BOARD MEMBERS

Duane R. Miyashiro, Chairman

Mahealani Cypher, Vice-Chair

Theresia C. McMurdo, Member

Adam C. Wong, Member

David C. Hulihee, Member

Ross S. Sasamura, Ex-Officio

Glenn M. Okimoto, Ex-Officio

May 27, 2014

Chair and Members Board of Water Supply City and County of Honolulu Honolulu, Hawaii

Ladies and Gentlemen:

In accordance with Section 7-106(i), Revised Charter of the City and County of Honolulu, we submit for your review and approval the proposed Operating and Capital Improvement Program Budget for fiscal year July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015.

FINANCIAL PLAN

The proposed Operating Budget for FY 2014 - 2015 is based upon total operating fund resources of about \$263.9 million, to be derived from operating revenues of approximately \$217.6 million and an estimated carryover balance from FY 2013 - 2014 of \$46.3 million. The carryover balance results primarily from the currently unappropriated fund balance. The unappropriated fund balance is composed of a minimum fund reserve required to maintain its recommended debt service coverage of \$36 million and a carryover balance of \$10.3 million. The proposed operating fund expenditure allocations are \$179.3 million for operating expenses and \$60.5 million for the Capital Improvement Program (CIP). A projected ending balance of about \$24.2 million remains unappropriated.

The proposed Capital Improvement Program budget totals \$75.5 million, to be funded by \$60.5 million from the Operating Fund; \$0.9 million from the Special Expendable Fund; and \$14.1 million from the State Revolving Fund.

Appropriations for the CIP will be valid for 12 months, beginning July 1, 2014, through June 30, 2015.

PART I. OPERATING BUDGET

Following are summaries of the proposed revenues and expenditures for the next fiscal year as well as the corresponding figures for the preceding two fiscal years.

A. REVENUES

For FY 2014 - 2015, we are projecting total revenues of \$217.6 million; which is \$19.4 million or 6.9 percent more than total revenues budgeted for FY 2013 - 2014. Total revenues will increase by only 6.9 percent even though a 9.65 percent rate increase is scheduled for FY 2014 – 2015; this is due to the increasing trend in rainfall projections that the island is experiencing.

| | FY13 2012 - 2013 | FY14 2013 - 2014 | FY15 2014 - 2015 | Percent Change |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Revenue Sources | Actual | Budgeted | <u>Budgeted</u> | FY 2015 over FY 2014 |
| Metered Sales: | | | | |
| Potable and Non-potable Water | 174,020,179 | 190,944,400 | 205,845,945 | 7.8% |
| Recycled Water | 5,249,705 | 5,300,000 | 5,789,152 | 9.2% |
| Other Revenues | 6,886,261 | 7,273,600 | 5,998,467 | -17.5% |
| Total Revenues | <u>186,156,145</u> | 203,518,000 | 217,633,564 | 6.9% |

Metered Sales - Potable Water and Non-Potable

Potable and non-potable water sales at \$205.8 million are projected to increase by 7.8 percent over the FY 2013 - 2014 budgeted amount. This increase is primarily due to a rate adjustment with a minimal assumed growth in the number of customers.

Metered Sales - Recycled Water

Recycled water sales at \$5.8 million will increase 9.2 percent when compared to the FY 2013 - 2014 budgeted amounts.

Other Revenues

Other Revenues at \$5.9 million will be 17.5 percent lower than the FY 2013 - 2014 budgeted amount due to an anticipated decrease in other water revenues. Other Revenues include charges such as after-hours service charges; backflow device penalty fees; hydrant water loss charges; turn on fees; returned check fees and penalties for unauthorized use of water.

B. EXPENDITURES

The proposed total operating expenditures for FY 2014 – 2015 are budgeted at \$239.8 million. This represents an increase of \$7.8 million, or 3.4 percent more than the amount budgeted for the current fiscal year. This change is primarily attributable to increases in funding for materials, supplies and services of \$7.2 million; increase in funding for personnel services of \$913 thousand; an increase in funding for debt service of \$726 thousand and an increase in funding for equipment for \$607 thousand. These increases are offset by a decrease in operating fund requirements for the Capital Improvement Program budget of \$1.7 million.

Highlights of the proposed Operating Budget for FY 2014 - 2015 are presented following the next table.

Chair and Members Board of Water Supply

| | Summary of Proposed Operating Budget, by Major Cost Categories | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|------------|
| Major Cost | FY 2013 | % of | FY 2014 | % of | FY 2015 | % of | FY 2015 ove | er FY 2014 |
| Categories | Actual | Total | Budgeted | Total | Budgeted | Total | Amount | Percent |
| Personnel Services | 30,244,725 | 17.5% | 43,017,537 | 18.5% | 43,930,662 | 18.3% | 913,125 | 2.1% |
| Materials, Supplies, and Services | 38,728,560 | 22.4% | 43,063,129 | 18.6% | 50,293,381 | 21.0% | 7,230,252 | 16.8% |
| Equipment | 1,264,000 | 0.7% | 2,949,500 | 1.3% | 3,556,638 | 1.5% | 607,138 | 20.6% |
| Debt Service | 21,978,286. | 12.7% | 22,479,000 | 9.7% | 23,205,000 | 9.7% | 726,000 | 3.2% |
| Fixed Charges | 52,794,971 | 30.5% | 58,270,400 | 25.1% | 58,299,800 | 24.3% | 29,400 | 0.1% |
| Total Operating Expenditures | 145,010,542 | 83.8% | 169,779,566 | 73.2% | 179,285,480 | 74.8% | 9,505,915 | 5.6% |
| Transfer to Capital Improvement Program | 28,013,447 | 16.2% | 62,198,800 | 26.8% | 60,476,300 | 25.2% | -1,722,500 | -2.8% |
| Total Expenditures | 173,023,989 | 100.0% | 231,978,366 | 100.0% | 239,761,780 | 100.0% | 7,783,415 | 3.4% |

Chair and Members Board of Water Supply

Personnel Services

The proposed personnel services budget of \$43.9 million is \$0.9 million or 2.1 percent more than personnel services budgeted for the current year. This increase is primarily due to the funding for additional positions and any wage and salary adjustments that the collective bargaining agreements which will become effective as of July 1, 2014.

Materials, Supplies and Services (MS&S)

The proposed MS&S budget of \$50.3 million is \$7.2 million or 16.8 percent more than the expenditures budgeted for the current year. This is primarily due to an increase in funding for the major repairs to the Honouliuli Recycled Water Facility \$2.2 million; additional funding for an ongoing program management study and staff support for the Capital Projects Division \$1.2 million; consultant services to assist the department in implementing a IT Security system and wireless plan \$1.1 million. Additional funds are also being programmed in the store materials, meters and Automated Meter Reading (AMR) system \$1.3 million. For FY 2014-2015 an increase in workers' comp benefits is anticipated \$320 thousand and non-potable water treatment expenses are expected to increase by \$312 thousand. An increase in budget is also programed in equipment (office equipment and computer equipment) due to the anticipated filling of positions within the department \$563 thousand.

Equipment

The proposed equipment budget of \$3.6 million is \$0.6 million or 20.6 percent more than the amount budgeted in FY 2013-2014. This increase is due to anticipated valve replacements at various GAC facilities \$300 thousand and an increase in the number of vehicles and trucks to the department's vehicle fleet \$356 thousand.

Debt Service

The proposed debt service budget of \$23.2 million is \$0.7 million or 3.2 percent more than the amount budgeted in FY 2013 – 2014.

Fixed Charges

The proposed fixed charges budget of \$58.3 million is \$29 thousand, or 0.1 percent more than the amount budgeted for the current year. This increase is due to additional funding for electricity costs in powering the department's pumping and storage facilities which was offset for the most part by a decrease in funding requirements for the unfunded liability of the EUTF Health Fund post-employment costs.

PART II. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CIP) BUDGET

A CIP budget of \$75.5 million is proposed for FY 2014 - 2015 to be funded as follows: Operating Fund - \$60.5 million; Special Expendable Fund - \$950 thousand; and State Revolving Fund - \$14.1 million.

Highlights of the proposed CIP for next year include funds for the renewal and replacement of various BWS pipelines, facilities and pumping stations (\$61.3 million),

The CIP cost categories and project descriptions are summarized starting on page CIP 1.

Respectfully submitted,

ERNEST Y.W. LAU, P.E. Manager and Chief Engineer

SUMMARY OF ALL FUNDS

OPERATING BUDGET

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM BUDGET

Board of Water Supply Summary of All Funds Operating Fund, Improvement Fund, Special Expandable, Extramural Fund, and State Revolving Fund Fiscal Year 2014 - 2015

| | Operating Fund | Improvement Fund | Special Expendable Fund | Extramural Fund | State Revolving Fund | Total All Funds by Program |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Operating Budget | 179,285,480 | <i>©</i> | | 8 | | 179,285,480 |
| Capital Improvement Program | 60,476,300 | <u> </u> | 950,000 | <u>.</u> | 14,085,000 | 75,511,300 |
| Total by Fund | 239,761,780 | | 950,000 | | 14,085,000 | 254,796,780 |

I. OPERATING BUDGET

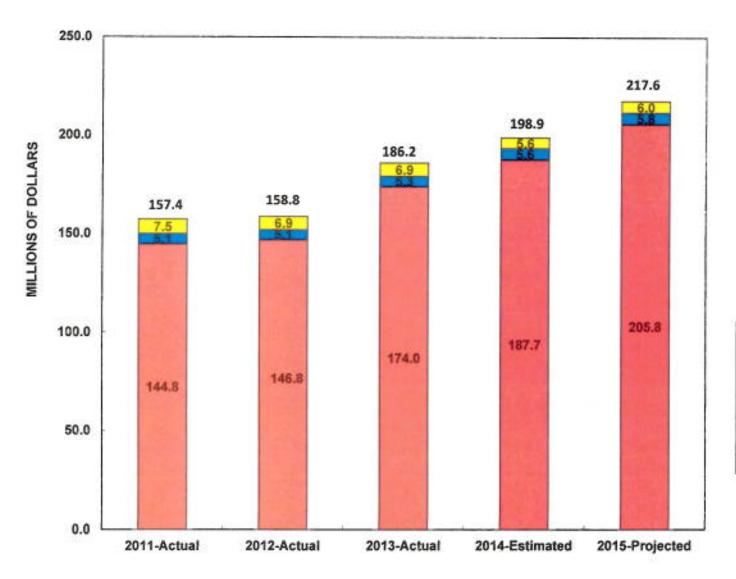
| Graphs | GR-1 |
|--|----------------------|
| Resources and Expenditures | OP-1 |
| Revenues | OP-3 |
| Expenditure Classification – Department Summary | OP-5 |
| Expenditures by Major Program and/or Activity: | |
| Debt Service Departmental Fixed Charges Office of the Manager and Chief Engineer Executive Support Office Communications Office Ocean Cooling Human Resources Office Water Quality Division Customer Care Division Land Division Water Resources Division Field Operations Division Capital Projects Division Water Systems Operations Division Information Technology Division Finance Division | OP-3 OP-4 OP-5 |

II. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CIP) BUDGET

Summary CIP-SUMMARY

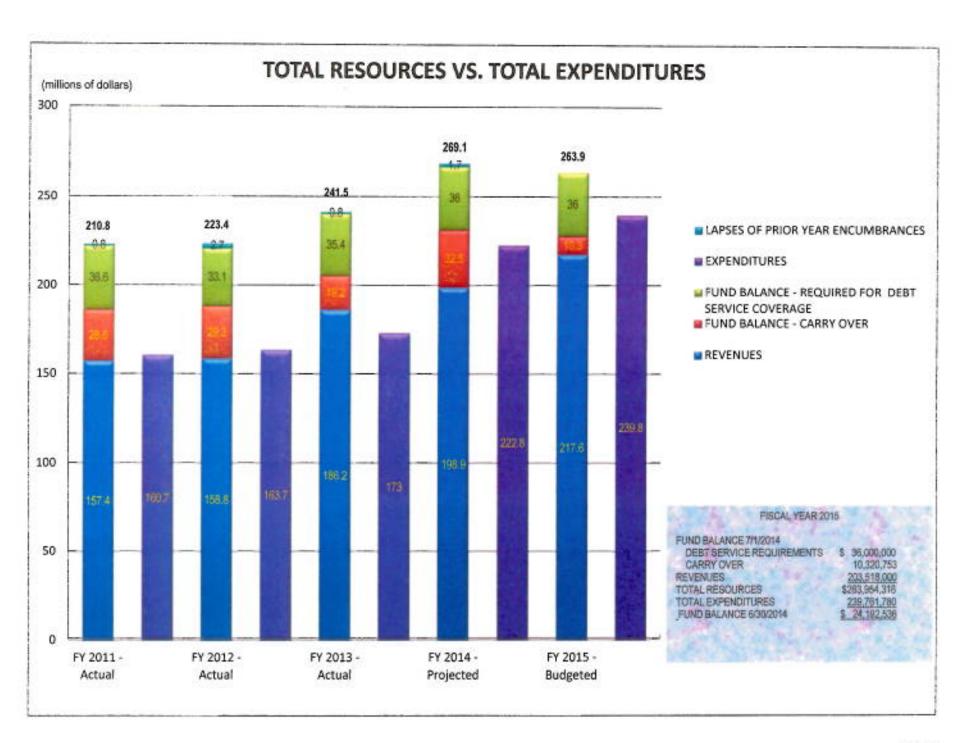
CIP Project Details CIP-1

OPERATING FUND REVENUES

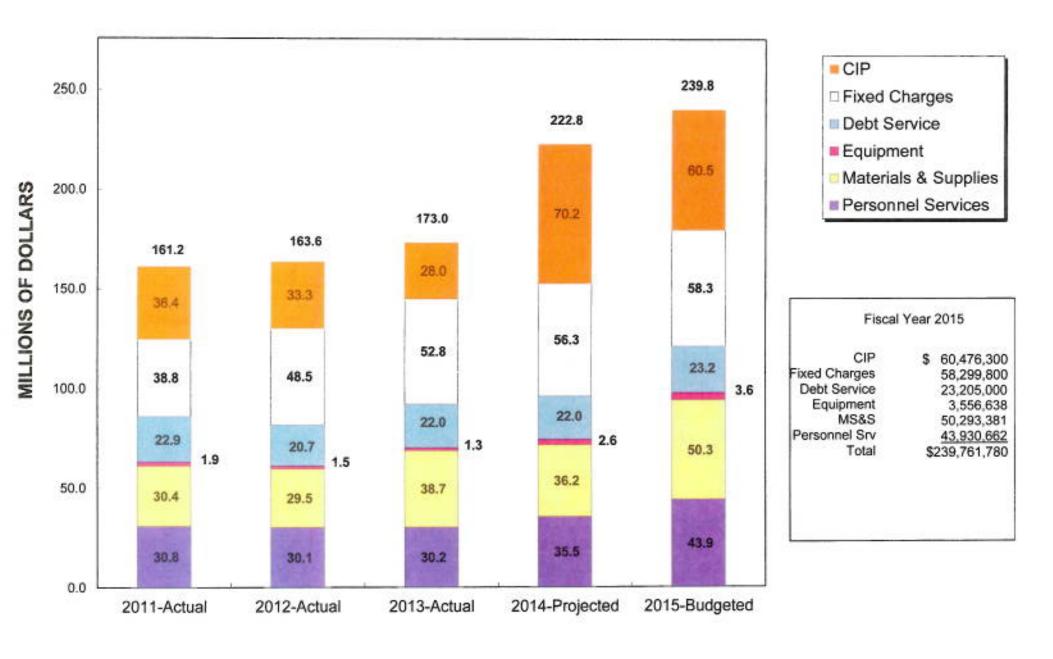


Fiscal Year 2015

| Metered Sales - | \$ 205,845,945 |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Potable & | |
| Non-Potable | |
| Metered Sales - | 5,789,152 |
| Recycled | |
| Other Revenues | 5,998,467 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 217,633,564 |
| | 3 5 5 |

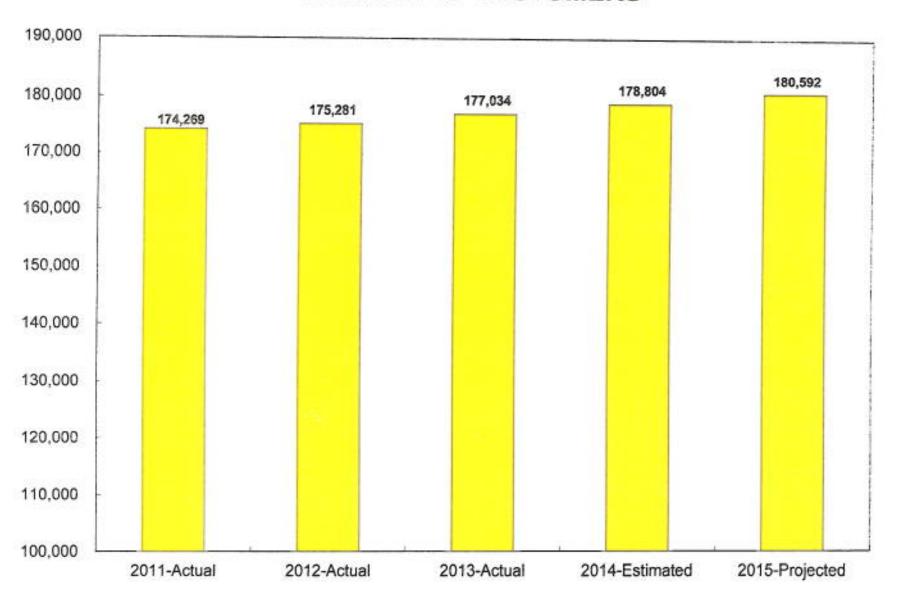


OPERATING FUND EXPENDITURES



FISCAL YEAR GR-3

NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS



PART I

OPERATING BUDGET

| | FY 2012 - 2013 | FY 2013 - | - 2014 | FY 2014 - 2015 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| RESOURCES AND EXPENDITURES | Actual | Budget | Estimated | Budget |
| BEGINNING BALANCE | 54,603,324 | 63,058,009 | 68,511,753 | 46,320,753 |
| Revenues | 186,156,145 | 203,518,000 | 198,931,157 | 217,633,564 |
| Transfer from City | + | 1.5c | | |
| Transfer from Special Expendable Fund | 1.5. | - | • | |
| Lapses/Adjustments | 776,273 | | 1,693,350 | |
| Total Resources | 241,535,742 | 266,576,009 | 269,136,260 | 263,954,316 |
| Operating Expenditures | 145,010,542 | 169,779,368 | 152,616,707 | 179,285,480 |
| Capital Program | 28,013,447 | 62,198,800 | 70,198,800 | 60,476,300 |
| Total Expenditures | 173,023,989 | 231,978,168 | 222,815,507 | 239,761,780 |
| | | | | |
| ENDING BALANCE | 68,511,753 | 34,597,841 | 46,320,753 | 24,192,536 |

| | FY 2012 - 2013 | FY 2013 - | 2014 | FY 2014 - 2015 |
|---|----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| REVENUES | Actual | Budget | Estimated | Budget |
| Metered Sales - Potable and Non-Potable | 174,020,179 | 190,944,400 | 187,726,671 | 205,845,94 |
| Metered Sales - Recycled | 5,249,705 | 5,300,000 | 5,632,020 | 5,789,15 |
| Automatic Fire Sprinkler Charges | 675,413 | 530,000 | 559,000 | 570,00 |
| Ocean Cooling | 1,182,392 | 1,182,600 | 892,634 | 896,36 |
| Other Water Revenues | 925,877 | 1,880,000 | 906,748 | 917,10 |
| Revenues from Installations | 850,457 | 950,000 | 917,000 | 950,00 |
| Merchandising and Jobbing | 224,840 | 200,000 | 140,000 | 200,00 |
| Interest Income | 1,873,424 | 2,266,000 | 1,477,000 | 2,200,00 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Operating Revenue | 960,869 | 75,000 | 490,084 | 75,00 |
| Non-Operating Rental Income | 192,989 | 190,000 | 190,000 | 190,00 |
| OTAL | 186,156,145 | 203,518,000 | 198,931,157 | 217,633,56 |

| | FY 2012 - 2013 | FY 2013 - | 2014 | FY 2014 - 2015 | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| Expenditure Classification | Actual | Budget | Estimated | Budget | |
| Personnel Services | 30,244,725 | 43,017,539 | 35,545,806 | 43,930,662 | |
| Materials, Supplies and Services | 38,728,560 | 43,062,929 | 36,189,084 | 50,293,381 | |
| Equipment | 1,264,000 | 2,949,500 | 2,560,187 | 3,556,638 | |
| Debt Service | 21,978,286 | 22,479,000 | 22,057,000 | 23,205,000 | |
| Departmental Fixed Charges | 52,794,971 | 58,270,400 | 56,264,630 | 58,299,800 | |
| SUBTOTAL - OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 145,010,542 | 169,779,368 | 152,616,707 | 179,285,480 | |
| Transfer to Capital Program | 28,013,447 | 62,198,800 | 70,198,800 | 60,476,300 | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 173,023,989 | 231,978,168 | 222,815,507 | 239,761,780 | |

| DEPARTMENT SUMMARY | FY 2012 - 2013 | FY 2013 - | FY 2013 - 2014 | | |
|--|----------------|------------|----------------|-----------|--|
| Expenditure Classification | Actual | Budget | Estimated | Budget | |
| PERSONNEL SERVICES (NO. OF POSITIONS) | | | | | |
| | (5) | (6) | (6) | (7 | |
| Office of the Manager and Chief Engineer | 467,000 | 585,658 | 591,970 | 728,59 | |
| | (11) | (14) | (11) | (18 | |
| Executive Support Office | 404,000 | 657,200 | 489,195 | 954,21 | |
| | (9) | (10) | (10) | (10 | |
| Communications Office | 463,000 | 576,298 | 531,423 | 577,81 | |
| | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1 | |
| Ocean Cooling | 220,005 | 220,000 | 220,008 | 220,00 | |
| 0±1000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (14) | (19) | (15) | (21 | |
| Water Quality | 843,000 | 1,180,448 | 924,736 | 1,227,71 | |
| 44) in photograph 494000 € 200 €0 | (72) | (77) | (85) | (89 | |
| Customer Care | 3,750,000 | 4,011,998 | 4,244,427 | 4,266,18 | |
| | (23) | (32) | (27) | (38 | |
| Water Resources | 1,550,000 | 2,178,427 | 1,721,009 | 2,401,91 | |
| | (3) | (5) | (4) | (5 | |
| Land | 189,000 | 266,616 | 250,941 | 293,53 | |
| | (199) | (254) | (236) | (255 | |
| Field Operations | 10,305,606 | 15,070,420 | 13,043,353 | 14,944,07 | |
| | (42) | (67) | (56) | (66 | |
| Capital Projects | 3,446,000 | 5,056,107 | 3,715,302 | 4,644,01 | |
| 500 100 Mark (100 100 000 100 100 100 100 100 100 10 | (71) | (107) | (77) | (106 | |
| Water Systems Operations | 4,083,000 | 6,355,773 | 4,419,460 | 6,326,46 | |
| | (29) | (45) | (34) | (54 | |
| Information Technology | 2,222,000 | 3,488,907 | 2,382,076 | 3,728,80 | |
| · | (8) | (9) | (9) | (10 | |
| Human Resources | 366,000 | 561,574 | 440,505 | 529,87 | |
| | (37) | (51) | (54) | (66 | |
| Finance | 1,936,114 | 2,808,113 | 2,571,402 | 3,087,45 | |
| (NO. OF POSITIONS) | (524) | (695) | (624) | (745 | |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 30,244,725 | 43,017,539 | 35,545,806 | 43,930,66 | |

| | FY 2012 - 2013 | FY 2013 - | 2014 | FY 2014 - 2015 |
|--|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|
| Expenditure Classification | Actual | Budget | Estimated | Budget |
| MATERIALS, SUPPLIES AND SERVICES | | | | |
| Office of the Manager and Chief Engineer | 1,733,000 | 536,601 | 191,353 | 289,911 |
| Executive Support Office | 2,619,000 | 3,509,693 | 2,449,493 | 3,786,645 |
| Communications Office | 181,000 | 258,170 | 233,476 | 316,275 |
| Ocean Cooling | 315,743 | 429,000 | 422,804 | 427,800 |
| Water Quality | 797,000 | 792,300 | 870,666 | 882,640 |
| Customer Care | 371,000 | 1,077,810 | 834,235 | 875,450 |
| Water Resources | 5,581,000 | 7,817,936 | 7,256,238 | 9,716,745 |
| Land | 330,000 | 736,500 | 267,878 | 541,800 |
| Field Operations | 12,638,522 | 8,801,780 | 8,125,514 | 10,225,400 |
| Capital Projects | 561,000 | 2,172,500 | 2,145,957 | 3,269,050 |
| Water Systems Operations | 4,994,000 | 8,198,600 | 6,200,862 | 9,152,200 |
| Information Technology | 4,376,000 | 5,687,105 | 4,406,550 | 6,994,294 |
| Human Resources | 1,044,000 | 1,288,774 | 979,373 | 1,612,370 |
| Finance | 3,187,295 | 1,756,160 | 1,804,685 | 2,202,800 |
| TOTAL MATERIALS, SUPPLIES AND SERVICES | 38,728,560 | 43,062,929 | 36,189,084 | 50,293,381 |

| Expenditure Classification | FY 2012 - 2013 Actual | FY 2013 - 2014 | | FY 2014 - 2015 |
|--|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|
| | | Budget | Estimated | Budget |
| EQUIPMENT | | | | El Company |
| Office of the Manager and Chief Engineer | - | - | | |
| Executive Support Office | 8,000 | - | - | |
| Communications Office | - | 2 | ¥ | |
| Ocean Cooling | | - | 91 | |
| Water Quality | 1 | 135,000 | = | 135,00 |
| Customer Care | 26,000 | - | ~ | 50,00 |
| Water Resources | 79,000 | 120,300 | 115,300 | 46,14 |
| Land | | - | * | |
| Field Operations | | 108,000 | - | 249,40 |
| Capital Projects | ST. | | - | 200,00 |
| Water Systems Operations | 1,064,000 | 2,004,200 | 1,874,887 | 2,060,10 |
| Information Technology | | 543,000 | 527,000 | 730,99 |
| Human Resources | | | | |
| Finance | 87,000 | 39,000 | 43,000 | 85,00 |
| OTAL EQUIPMENT | 1,264,000 | 2,949,500 | 2,560,187 | 3,556,63 |

Bond Issues

| Year Issued | Amount (\$) | Year Expires | Years |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------|
| 2004 | \$100,000,000 | 2034 | 30 |
| 2006 | \$213,805,000 | 2036 | 30 |
| 2012A | \$85,195,000 | 2033 | 21 |

Board of Water Supply Operating Budget Fiscal Year 2014 - 2015

DEBT SERVICE

| | FY 2012 - 2013 | FY 2013 - | FY 2013 - 2014 | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|--|
| Expenditure Classification | Actual | Budget | Estimated | ted Budget | |
| Water System Revenue Bonds | | | | | |
| Series 2001 | - | - | | - | |
| Series 2002 | | | - | _ | |
| Series 2004 | 2,558,200 | 2,564,000 | 2,564,000 | 2,465,000 | |
| Series 2006 | 13,200,778 | 13,201,000 | 13,201,000 | 13,316,000 | |
| Series 2012 | 4,745,075 | 4,750,000 | 4,750,000 | 4,748,000 | |
| SRF Loans | 1,474,233 | 1,964,000 | 1,542,000 | 2,676,000 | |
| Interim Financing | 8 | | # | - | |
| TOTAL DEBT SERVICE | 21,978,286 | 22,479,000 | 22,057,000 | 23,205,000 | |

| NET DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS | 21,978,286 | 22,479,000 | 22,057,000 | 23,205,000 |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| | | | Wall-Saker-Saker Workship Co. | |

The activity represents fixed charges and non-divisional expenditures of a general nature not related to any divisional budget.

Departmental Fixed Charges

| 4610 | Cost of power charged by Hawaiian Electric Company for pumping facilities |
|------|--|
| 4620 | Consolidation of all electricity charges for administrative and support facilities. |
| 5600 | Central Administrative Service Expenses (CASE) fee paid to the City & County of Honolulu. |
| 6010 | Actual requirements per Employees' Retirement System resolution |
| 6100 | Hawaii Employer-Union Trust Fund Health Benefits costs and past service liabilities for employees. |
| 6200 | Hawaii Employer-Union Trust Fund Health Benefits costs and past service liabilities for retirees. |
| 6250 | Hawaii Employer-Union Trust Fund Health Benefits post-employment unfunded liability |

5990 - FIXED CHARGES AND DEBT SERVICE

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| | | | | | |
| 7071 | BOND INTEREST | 13,191,570 | 12,922,000 | 12,885,000 | 12,689,000 |
| 1810 | BOND PRINCIPAL | 8,786,716 | 9,557,000 | 9,172,000 | 10,516,000 |
| | TOTAL DEBT SERVICE | 21,978,286 | 22,479,000 | 22,057,000 | 23,205,000 |
| | DEPARTMENTAL FIXED CHGS | | | | |
| 4610 | ELECTRIC POWER-PLANTS | 30,533,512 | 30,000,000 | 29,417,558 | 31,000,000 |
| 4620 | ELECTRICITY | 1,457,476 | 1,700,000 | 1,607,516 | 1,700,000 |
| 4660 | SEWER SERVICE CHARGE | 87,523 | 112,800 | 98,796 | 112,800 |
| 4680 | TELEPHONE | - | - | 74 | - |
| 5600 | CASE FEES | 3,300,000 | 3,300,000 | 3,300,000 | 3,300,000 |
| 6010 | RETIREMENT SYSTEM-NORMAL | 4,570,778 | 5,160,000 | 4,999,898 | 5,208,000 |
| 6020 | FICA CONTRIBUTIONS | 2,130,302 | 2,400,000 | 2,171,288 | 2,400,000 |
| 6100 | HEALTH BENEFITS-EMPLOYEES | 2,034,379 | 2,640,000 | 2,485,295 | 2,904,000 |
| 6200 | HEALTH BENEFITS-RETIREEES | 5,120,550 | 6,000,000 | 5,197,501 | 5,720,000 |
| 6250 | HEALTH FUND POST-EMPLOYMENT COSTS | 3,560,450 | 6,936,000 | 6,936,000 | 5,900,000 |
| 6320 | UNEMPLOYMENT INSUR BENEFITS | - | 21,600 | 50,704 | 55,000 |
| 1570 | MISC /REFUNDS | - | = | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| | TOTAL FIXED CHARGES | 52,794,971 | 58,270,400 | 56,264,630 | 58,299,800 |

Office's Activity

The Manager and Chief Engineer is the executive head of the Board of Water Supply who administers the affairs of the department in accordance with policies and regulations adopted by the Board and the provisions of the City Charter.

Materials, Supplies and Services

- 4255 Board of Directors expenses
- 4270 Corporation Counsel services.
- 4720 Conference and travel expenses for BWS personnel.
- 4910 AWWA RF subscription, AWWA membership dues, and other miscellaneous dues.

5100 - OFFICE OF THE MANAGER AND CHIEF ENGINEER

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 467,000 | 585,658 | 591,970 | 728,599 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | - | _ | - | - |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | - | - | _ | - |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 467,000 | 585,658 | 591,970 | 728,599 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 1,448,000 | 253,540 | 7,337 | 4,260 |
| 4255 | OTHER SERVICES | 5,000 | 44,075 | 1,710 | 44.400 |
| 4260 | ADV & PUBL OF NOTICES | - 0,000 | 500 | 2,383 | 500 |
| 4265 | PRINTING | 2,000 | 1,000 | 482 | 1,000 |
| 4267 | PRINTED FORMS | 2,000 | - 1,000 | - 102 | 1,000 |
| 4270 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 111,000 | 33,100 | 19,715 | 34,093 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | 1,000 | 5,000 | 1,803 | 5,000 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | - | 925 | 98 | 925 |
| 4470 | PARTS AND ACCESSORIES | - | - | - | - |
| 4480 | POSTAGE | - | - | - | - |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | - | 1,000 | 75 | 1,000 |
| 4650 | SECURITY CAMERA CABLE LIN | - | - | - | - |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | 13,000 | 33,321 | 3,331 | 33,32 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 3,000 | 3,000 | 785 | 3,000 |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | 150,000 | 160,940 | 153,634 | 162,412 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | - | 200 | | - |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 1,733,000 | 536,601 | 191,353 | 289,911 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | | - | _ | wis |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | es . | - | |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 2,200,000 | 1,122,259 | 783,323 | 1,018,510 |

Office's Activity

The Executive Support Office is responsible for the development of the annual departmental operating budget; ensures that procurement of all goods and services and construction are in compliance with Hawaii Revised Statues (HRS)103D; administers the department's safety, risk management, and security programs.

Details of expenditures are shown in each section.

EXECUTIVE SUPPORT OFFICE - TOTAL

BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY OPERATING BUDGET FISCAL YEAR 2014 - 2015

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| | | 202.000 | 000 700 | 460,600 | 930,210 |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 380,000 | 626,700 | 469,609 | |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 18,000 | 30,500 | 19,524 | 24,000 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 6,000 | - | 62 | 054.244 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 404,000 | 657,200 | 489,195 | 954,210 |
| | | | | | 4.6 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 11 | 14 | 11 | 18 |
| 1100 | MEALO MUEACE HAUEODMA | | 2,200 | 318 | 2,400 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | 562,000 | 615,117 | 560,701 | 888,720 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 302,000 | 2,500 | _ | - |
| 4260 | ADV & PUBL OF NOTICES | - | 2,300 | _ | 4,00 |
| 4265 | PRINTING | 276 000 | 622,400 | 8,520 | 650,00 |
| 4270 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 276,000 | 7,792 | 697 | 9,50 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | 5,000 | 1 | 3,496 | 16,95 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 20,000 | 45,104 | 3,490 | 40 |
| 4480 | POSTAGE | 1,000 | 500 | - 00 | 12,00 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | 2,000 | 10,000 | 90 | 46,00 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | 3,000 | 14,100 | _ | |
| 4805 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF STRUC | - | 1.5 | - | 75,00 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 16,000 | 207,000 | 3,145 | 52,00 |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | - | 1,000 | 5,870 | 4,00 |
| 5700 | LIABILITY INSURANCE POLICIES | 1,153,000 | 1,100,000 | 1,100,162 | 1,200,00 |
| 6350 | CLAIMS FOR PERS INJ & PROP DAMAGE | 580,000 | 880,000 | 765,509 | 800,00 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 1,000 | 1,980 | 985 | 25,67 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 2,619,000 | 3,509,693 | 2,449,493 | 3,786,64 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | 8,000 | - | - | 1- |
| | TOTAL FOLIDATION | 0.000 | | | |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | 8,000 | | | |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 3,031,000 | 4,166,893 | 2,938,688 | 4,740,85 |

The Executive Support Office (ESO) administers and manages programs in areas such as budget, position management, reorganization, procurement, security, risk management and safety.

Materials, Supplies and Services

4250 Consultant services to conduct organizational study

Equipment

| 8050 | 1 | Time stamp machine | N | \$500 |
|------|---|------------------------------|-----|---------|
| 8050 | 1 | Table,work | N . | \$500 |
| 8050 | 1 | Shredder | N | \$1,000 |
| 8050 | 1 | Smartboard whiteboard system | N | \$2,600 |
| 8050 | 2 | Neat scanners | N | \$1,000 |

EXECUTIVE SUPPORT OFFICE

5105 - ESO ADMINISTRATION

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 | |
|---------|--|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET | |
| 4440 | DECLII AD CALADIEC | | | | 450 444 | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | - | - | - | 150,444 | |
| 4120 | OVERTIME NAME OF THE OWNER OWNE | - | - | - | - | |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | | - | - | - | |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | - | - | - | 150,444 | |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | • | | • | 3 | |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | _ | _ | | 50,720 | |
| 4270 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | _ | | _ | - | |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | _ | _ | - | 6,000 | |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | _ | _ | _ | 1,000 | |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | _ | _ | _ | 12,000 | |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | _ | - | - | 1,000 | |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | - | - | - | 5,600 | |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | | | - | 76,320 | |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | - | 1- | - | |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | | | | 59 | |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | | 65 | _ | 226,764 | |

The Risk Management section provides risk management services that ensure the business and operational exposures of the BWS are covered through either insurance or self - retention policies. Additionally, we ensure the safety and well - being of our employees through a comprehensive safety program and return-to-work program.

Materials, Supplies and Services

- 4270 Outside legal counsel; reimbursement to City Corporation Counsel for legal counsel position
- 5700 Insurance coverage for commercial general liability, fire and extended coverage, workers' compensation, public officials liability and underground storage tanks.
- 6350 Claims against the department for personal injuries and property damages.

Equipment

| 8050 | | Hand tools, various | N | \$1,100 |
|------|---|----------------------------|---|---------|
| 8050 | 1 | Camera, digital waterproof | N | \$400 |

EXECUTIVE SUPPORT OFFICE 5110 - RISK MANAGEMENT SECTION

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------------|---|-----------------|------------------|---|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DUNT DESCRIPTION | | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4110 | DECLII AD CALADIEC | 114,000 | 260 640 | 112,495 | 214,950 |
| SCHOOL SECOND | REGULAR SALARIES | A. 15 W. LONDON | 269,640 | 2,863 | 5,500 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 2,000 6,000 | 2,000 | 2,003 | 5,500 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 122,000 | 271,640 | 115,388 | 220,450 |
| | | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| + | Personnel Services as a % to Revenue | | | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 0.00% |
| | NO. OF POSITIONS | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 |
| 4100 | MEALC MILEACE LINIEODMA | | 1 000 | 226 | 1 200 |
| 4160 4250 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | _ | 1,000 1,200 | 387 | 1,200 |
| 4260 | ADV & PUBL OF NOTICES | _ | 500 | 307 | - |
| 4270 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 276,000 | | 9 520 | 650,000 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | 276,000 | 622,400 1,000 | 8,520 119 | 650,000 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | _ | 1,000 | 119 | - |
| 4480 | POSTAGE | 1,000 | 100 | - | - |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | 1,000 | 3,000 | _ | 4,000 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | 2,000 | 6,000 | - | 12,000 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 2,000 | 7,000 | _ | 2,000 |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | | 1,000 | 5,870 | 2,200 |
| 5700 | LIABILITY INSURANCE POLICIES | 1,153,000 | 1,100,000 | 1,100,162 | 1,200,000 |
| 6350 | CLAIMS FOR PERS INJ & PROP DAMAGE | 580,000 | 880,000 | 765,509 | 800,000 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | - | - | - | 1,500 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 2,012,000 | 2,624,200 | 1,880,793 | 2,672,900 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | | | 9 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 2,134,000 | 2,895,840 | 1,996,181 | 2,893,350 |

The Security section develops, coordinates, and maintains security measures and systems to protect BWS employees and facilities. It conducts vulnerability assessments, installs detection systems, and develops emergency response plans. It oversees the development and installation of security enhancements and equipment for BWS facilities. It monitors facilities from the central security center through the use of security guards, cameras, sensor alarms, and ID cards. The unit coordinates protective activities with external agencies such as the Honolulu Police and Fire Departments, State and Oahu Civil Defense, and other Homeland Security organizations.

Materials, Supplies and Services

4250 Private security guard services and document shredding services.

4815 Maintenance of access control systems; emergency repair, replacement and installation of security measures

Equipment

| 8050 | 1 | Vehicle strobe lights | N | \$2,000 | 8050 | 3 | Body Armor | N | \$3,000 |
|------|---|-----------------------|---|---------|------|---|-------------------|---|---------|
| 8050 | 1 | Vehicle strobe lights | N | \$1,000 | 8050 | 1 | ladder | N | \$225 |
| 8050 | 2 | GPS navigation units | N | \$400 | 8050 | 1 | Electric engraver | N | \$25 |
| 8050 | | chains | N | \$6,300 | 8050 | 1 | Drill bit kit | N | \$125 |
| 8050 | 1 | Wrench set | N | \$125 | 8050 | 1 | Rotary tool kit | N | \$75 |
| 8050 | 1 | Power drill | N | \$300 | | | | | |

EXECUTIVE SUPPORT OFFICE

5120 - SECURITY

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 | |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET | |
| | | | | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 129,000 | 138,204 | 142,948 | 119,388 | |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 1,000 | 3,500 | 1,662 | 3,500 | |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | - | | 32 | _ | |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 130,000 | 141,704 | 144,641 | 122,888 | |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | |
| | | | | | | |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | - | 1,000 | 32 | 1,000 | |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 562,000 | 613,917 | 560,314 | 838,000 | |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | 4,000 | 4,792 | 540 | 1,500 | |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 20,000 | 44,104 | 3,397 | 16,950 | |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | 2,000 | 7,000 | 90 | 3,000 | |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | 1,000 | 4,100 | - | 6,000 | |
| 4805 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF STRUC | - | - | - | 75,000 | |
| 4810 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF RECYC | -: " | - | - | _ | |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 16,000 | 200,000 | 3,145 | 50,000 | |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 1,000 | 280 | 722 | 13,575 | |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 606,000 | 875,193 | 568,240 | 1,005,025 | |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | 8,000 | - | - | _ | |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | 8,000 | - | - | | |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 744,000 | 1,016,897 | 712,881 | 1,127,913 | |

The Management and Budget section is responsible for the development and execution of the annual department's operating budget. Administers water rates and charges and coordinates water rate studies, develops water and other revenue projections and conducts various revenue, budgetary, financial and statistical studies of the department. This section also serves as the departmental coordinator for all proposed legislation each legislative session.

Equipment

| 8050 | 3 | Chairs, ergonomic office | N | \$1,500 |
|------|---|--------------------------------|---|---------|
| 8050 | 4 | Cabinets, lateral file w/ lock | N | \$2,500 |

EXECUTIVE SUPPORT OFFICE

5125 - MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET SECTION

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4110 | DECLII AD CALADIEC | | | | 404 470 |
| | REGULAR SALARIES | - | - | - | 191,472 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | - | - | - | - |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | - | - | - : | |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | - | | | 191,472 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | - | _ | _ | 3 |
| | | | | | |
| 4265 | PRINTING | - | - | - | 4,000 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | - | - | | - |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | - | - | | 6,000 |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | - | - | - | 800 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | - | - | - | 4,000 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | - | eta . | - | 14,800 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | ** | | - |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | 40 | | 19 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | - | - | - | 206,272 |

The Procurement section assists all BWS divisions and offices with the procurement of construction, goods, services, and professional services and to ensure that such procurements are conducted in accordance with Hawaii Revised Statues Chapter 103D and the Hawaii Administrative Rules.

Equipment

| 8050 | | shelving | N | \$1,000 |
|------|--|----------|---|---------|
|------|--|----------|---|---------|

EXECUTIVE SUPPORT OFFICE

5140 - PROCUREMENT SECTION

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 137,000 | 218,856 | 214,166 | 252.056 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 15,000 | 25,000 | | 253,956 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 15,000 | 25,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 4100 | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 152,000 | 243,856 | 229,166 | 268,956 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 3 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | 7 | |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | _ | 200 | 60 | 200 |
| 4260 | ADV & PUBL OF NOTICES | _ | 2,000 | - | _ |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | 1,000 | 2,000 | 38 | 2,000 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | - | - | 99 | _,-, |
| 4480 | POSTAGE | _ | 400 | - | 400 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | - | - | - | 4,000 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | _ | 4,000 | - | 10,000 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | - | 1,700 | 263 | 1,000 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 1,000 | 10,300 | 460 | 17,600 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | _ | - | - |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 153,000 | 254,156 | 229,626 | 286,556 |

Office's Activity

The Communications Office develops departmental policies and programs for strategic internal and external communications, including: community relations, water education and public information, including news releases, speeches, bulletins, advertisements, public service announcements, brochures, annual and special reports; notifies news media of water emergencies; coordinates and maintains effective media communications programs for the department; receives, processes and resolves complaints; develops and produces the employee newsletter; conducts orientations and manages the department's water education and facility tour program; coordinates community affairs programs and special events; and provides executive level strategic communications counsel and assistance to the Board, Manager, and departmental units in public affairs matters.

Materials, Supplies and Services

- 4250 PSA campaign media; media services; design consulting fees Fred Ohrt Museum
- 4260 Advertisements for special events, etc.
- 4265 Printing of annual report, brochures, etc.
- 4460 Community meetings (facility/equipment rental); BWS Christmas (Honolulu City Lights/Kapolei); annual meeting

5130 - COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|--|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| | | 444.000 | 540.040 | 500.050 | 504 500 |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 444,000 | 516,048 | 502,856 | 524,568 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 19,000 | 55,000 | 24,827 | 50,000 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 463,000 | 5,250 576,298 | 3,740 531,423 | 3,250 577,818 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 463,000 | 370,230 | 331,423 | 377,010 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | _ | 1,000 | 559 | 1,000 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 131,000 | 146,700 | 132,767 | 175,690 |
| 4255 | OTHER SERVICES | - | 1,160 | - | 2,000 |
| 4260 | ADV & PUBL OF NOTICES | 10,000 | 12,300 | 11,401 | 13,000 |
| 4265 | PRINTING | 25,000 | 46,050 | 43,915 | 66,500 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | 2,000 | 3,100 | 2,608 | 3,100 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 12,000 | 41,035 | 33,182 | 46,175 |
| 4480 | POSTAGE | - | 2,500 | 1,224 | 2,500 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | - | 500 | 500 | 5,000 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | - | 160 | 160 | 200 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | - | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | - | 415 | 410 | 360 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 1,000 | 2,500 | 6,000 | - |
| - | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 181,000 | 258,170 | 233,476 | 316,275 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | | - | - | - |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | n | 34 | 6 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 644,000 | 834,468 | 764,899 | 894,093 |

Program's Activity

The Ocean Cooling Program is responsible under a 20-year contract, for the operation and maintenance of the seawater cooling facility at the University of Hawaii John A. Burns School of Medicine in Kakaako. The use of cold seawater for building cooling conserves potable water and energy that would otherwise be used in conventional mechanical cooling systems.

Materials, Supplies and Services

4815 Chiller, chemical, and miscellaneous maintenance costs.

5201 - OCEAN COOLING

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4440 | DECLII AD CALADICO | 200.005 | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 220,005 | 220,000 | 220,008 | 220,008 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | - | Ξ. | - | - |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | - | - | - | _ |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 220,005 | 220,000 | 220,008 | 220,008 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 004 | | 500 | |
| 4255 | OTHER CONTRACTORE SERVICE | 624 | - | 528 | - |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| 4260 | ADV & PUBL OF NOTICES | - | - | - | - |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | 405 | 500 | 182 | 800 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 314,714 | 428,500 | 422,094 | 427,000 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 315,743 | 429,000 | 422,804 | 427,800 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | | 99. | (ex |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 535,748 | 649,000 | 642,812 | 647,808 |

Office's Activity

The BWS Human Resources Office administers and manages BWS human resources programs in areas including recruitment, examination, and selection, employee benefits, transactions and personnel record maintenance, labor relations, performance evaluation, classification and compensation, and staff development. In addition, BWS HRO provides staff support for position management, workers compensation administration, and review of reorganizations.

Materials, Supplies and Services

- Drug and alcohol testing, employee assistance program services, fitness for duty evaluations, independent medical evaluations, workplace threat assessments, mediation services and reimbursement to the City DHR for a workers compensation position.
- 4275 Workers' compensation medical reimbursements to City DHR.
- 4430 Office supplies.
- 4460 Recognition/Service awards and supplies, savings bonds, and other miscellaneous award expenses.
- In-service training sponsored by HRO, out-service training for HRO staff, DSO textbooks/manuals, tuition reimbursements, HRO library reference materials, and subscriptions to professional periodicals.
- 6340 Indemnity, wage-replacement benefits and DLIR-SCF annual assessment.

5220 - HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICE

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 366,000 | 505,056 | 440,083 | 523,314 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 300,000 | 22,000 | 422 | 4,643 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | | 34,518 | 422 | 1,920 |
| 4130 | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 366,000 | 561,574 | 440,505 | 529,877 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 300,000 | 301,374 | 440,303 | 020,011 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | - | 270 | .= | 270 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 111,000 | - | 19,913 | 250,000 |
| 4255 | OTHER SERVICES | _ | - | - | - |
| 4260 | ADV & PUBL OF NOTICES | 2,000 | 27,600 | 2,042 | 27,600 |
| 4270 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 107,000 | 250,004 | 114,960 | - |
| 4275 | MEDICAL & SURGICAL SERVIC | 361,000 | 550,000 | 462,014 | 550,000 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | - | 2,100 | 506 | 2,100 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 3,000 | 5,500 | 1,901 | 5,500 |
| 4480 | POSTAGE | | 500 | 46 | 500 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | 6,000 | 42,000 | 84 | 55,000 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | - | 3,000 | 75 | - |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 1,000 | 1,800 | 626 | 1,800 |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | _ | 5,000 | | - |
| 6340 | WORKERS' COMP BENEFITS | 453,000 | 400,000 | 376,406 | 719,600 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | | 1,000 | 800 | - |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 1,044,000 | 1,288,774 | 979,373 | 1,612,370 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | - | _ | - |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | _ | ** | - | • |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 1,410,000 | 1,850,348 | 1,419,878 | 2,142,247 |

Division's Activity

The Water Quality Division Insure the department's compliance with all environmental laws, rules and regulations. Oversees environmental rules (SDWA, CWA and NPDES) compliance, drinking water testing and laboratory operations, manages special water quality studies and stays abreast of emerging water quality research and regulatory issues.

Details of expenditures are shown in each section.

WATER QUALITY DIVISION - TOTAL

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4440 | DECLILAD CALADISC | 700,000 | 4 000 450 | 222.272 | |
| 4110 4120 | REGULAR SALARIES | 736,000 | 1,090,452 | 828,379 | 1,138,310 |
| S 11.0000000 | OVERTIME | 103,000 | 86,396 | 96,356 | 87,000 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 4,000 | 3,600 | - | 2,400 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 843,000 | 1,180,448 | 924,736 | 1,227,710 |
| | TOTAL BOOITIONS | 4.0 | 40 | 4.6 | |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 14 | 19 | 15 | 21 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | 3,000 | 7,200 | 5,858 | 6,000 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 729,000 | 708,700 | 808,463 | 776,940 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | - | - | 719 | 500 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 56,000 | 50,200 | 46,100 | 60,300 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | 3,000 | 7,300 | - | _ |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | 1,000 | - | 1,298 | 14,200 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 1,000 | 6,000 | 2,188 | 6,500 |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | 1,000 | 6,100 | 40 | 9,000 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 3,000 | 6,800 | 6,000 | 9,200 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 797,000 | 792,300 | 870,666 | 882,640 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | 135,000 | - | 135,000 |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | 135,000 | *** | 135,000 |
| | | | | | |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 1,640,000 | 2,107,748 | 1,795,402 | 2,245,350 |

Insure the department's compliance with all environmental laws, rules and regulations.

Materials, Supplies and Services

4250 Water quality monitoring studies

WATER QUALITY DIVISION

5250 - WATER QUALITY ADMINISTRATION

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4440 | DEGULAR GALARIES | 407.000 | 100.004 | 4.40.000 | 474 440 |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 137,000 | 166,824 | 146,368 | 171,410 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME MICC PAYPOLL COSTS | - | 4 200 | - | - |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 427,000 | 1,200 | 440 200 | 474 440 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 137,000 | 168,024 | 146,368 | 171,410 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | | |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | - | - | - | - |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 24,000 | 60,500 | 1,463 | 100,500 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | - | - | 398 | 500 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | - | 200 | 87 | 300 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | - | 550 | - | - |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | - | - | 1,298 | 6,800 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | - | - | 188 | 500 |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | - | 1,500 | 40 | 1,500 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 24,000 | 62,750 | 3,474 | 110,100 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | | | 69 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 161,000 | 230,774 | 149,842 | 281,510 |

The Chemical Laboratory performs required water quality testing and monitoring to conform to federal and state regulations; monitors proposed rules for departmental impact. Supports the department's operational testing requirements; conducts research on analytical techniques and testing methodologies.

Materials, Supplies and Services

4250 water quality testing; quality assurance, safety and audit

WATER QUALITY DIVISION

5251 - CHEMICAL LABORATORY

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| | | | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 303,000 | 550,968 | 365,790 | 528,372 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 23,000 | 26,396 | 26,518 | 23,490 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 2,000 | 2,400 | - | 1,200 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 328,000 | 579,764 | 392,308 | 553,062 |
| | 70741 20074010 | | | | |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 6 | 10 | 7 | 11 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | _ | 1,200 | _ | 3,600 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 604,000 | 532,100 | 725,000 | 535,100 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 2,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 6,000 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | _ | 1,450 | _ | _ |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | - | _ | _ | 1,300 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 1,000 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 2,000 |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | _ | _ | - | 2,500 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | - | 3,300 | 3,000 | - |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 607,000 | 545,050 | 734,000 | 550,500 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | 136,000 | 135,000 | - | 125,000 |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | 136,000 | 135,000 | 9 | 125,000 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 1,071,000 | 1,259,814 | 1,126,308 | 1,228,562 |

The Microbiological Laboratory performs required bacteriological water quality testing and monitoring to conform to federal and state regulations; monitors proposed rules for departmental impact. Supports the department's operational testing requirements; conducts research on analytical techniques and testing methodologies.

Materials, Supplies and Services

4250 QA program and audit

4460 Routine supplies for the microbiological laboratory

Equipment

| 8050 | 3 | Portable chlorine meter | R | \$2,100 |
|------|---|--|---|----------|
| 8050 | 1 | Compound microscope | R | \$5,000 |
| 8050 | 7 | IPhone (electronic data collection –Locus Technology app | N | \$2,100 |
| 1270 | 1 | Incubator | R | \$10,000 |

WATER QUALITY DIVISION

5252 - MICROBIOLOGICAL LABORATORY

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2013-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| | | | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 296,000 | 372,660 | 316,221 | 438,528 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 80,000 | 60,000 | 69,838 | 63,510 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 2,000 | - | - | 1,200 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 378,000 | 432,660 | 386,059 | 503,238 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 6 | 7 | 6 | 8 |
| | | | | | |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | 3,000 | 6,000 | 5,858 | 2,400 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 101,000 | 116,100 | 82,000 | 141,340 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | - | - | 321 | _ |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 54,000 | 45,000 | 41,013 | 54,000 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | 3,000 | 5,300 | - | _ |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | 1,000 | - | - | 6,100 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | - | 4,000 | 1,000 | 4,000 |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | 1,000 | 4,600 | - | 5,000 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 3,000 | 9,200 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 166,000 | 184,500 | 133,192 | 222,040 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | | | 10,000 |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | | | 10,000 |
| | | | | | |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 544,000 | 617,160 | 519,251 | 735,278 |

Division's Activity

The Customer Care Division handles contacts with customers; prepares applications and contracts for water service; designs service connections; conducts the department's billing operations which includes meter reading and pre-auditing of consumer accounts; maintains accounts receivable; investigates consumers' service problems; and collects water and sewer bills. It is responsible for maintaining and repairing meters; reviewing development construction plans, specifications, and reports for conformity with BWS standards; reviewing requests concerning the availability of water; and administering rules and regulations on cross-connection control and environmental requirements.

Details of expenditure are shown in each section.

CUSTOMER CARE DIVISION-TOTAL

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| | | | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 3,455,000 | 3,520,296 | 3,773,160 | 3,849,090 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 294,000 | 377,400 | 365,652 | 316,200 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 1,000 | 114,300 | 105,616 | 100,899 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 3,750,000 | 4,011,996 | 4,244,427 | 4,266,189 |
| | | | | | |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 72 | 77 | 85 | 89 |
| | | | | | |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | 16,000 | 22,300 | 19,200 | 22,700 |
| 4220 | COLLECTION FEES | 239,000 | 870,000 | 648,500 | 660,000 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 25,000 | 50,400 | 50,000 | 50,800 |
| 4267 | PRINTED FORMS | - | 1,700 | 200 | 1,700 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | 8,000 | 5,650 | 6,175 | 5,650 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 39,000 | 32,400 | 27,200 | 44,200 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | _ | 21,285 | 10,385 | 4,200 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | - | - | - | 11,700 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 20,000 | 39,400 | 38,700 | 32,400 |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | 1,000 | 1,800 | 1,000 | 1,600 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 23,000 | 32,875 | 32,875 | 40,500 |
| × | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 371,000 | 1,077,810 | 834,235 | 875,450 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | 26,000 | | - | 50,000 |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | 26,000 | : | | 50,000 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 4,147,000 | 5,089,806 | 5,078,662 | 5,191,639 |

Administers the affairs of the Customer Care Administration Section; provides clerical support to sections.

Materials, Supplies and Services

- 4250 Cell phone charges for the Customer Care division...
- 4500 consolidated training and travel for the Customer Care Division Various AWWA & HWWA workshops and conferences; ACE Annual Conference; etc.

CUSTOMER CARE DIVISION

5300 - Administration

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| | DECLIA AD CALABIES | 202.222 | 000 554 | 004.004 | 044.446 |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 268,000 | 232,554 | 234,904 | 214,416 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | - | - | - | - |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | - | 600 | - | 17,000 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 268,000 | 233,154 | 234,904 | 231,416 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | | |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | - | - | - | - |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | - | 30,000 | 17,500 | 30,000 |
| 4255 | OTHER SERVICES | _ | - | - | - |
| 4270 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | _ | | - | - |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | 4,000 | 4,000 | 5,000 | 4,000 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 19,000 | 18,000 | 13,500 | 12,000 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | _ | 21,285 | 10,385 | 4,200 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | - | _ | - | 11,700 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | _ | 1,200 | - | 1,200 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | - | - | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 23,000 | 74,485 | 47,385 | 64,100 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | - | | - |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | | | | 0 |
| | | | | | |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 291,000 | 307,639 | 282,289 | 295,516 |

The Collection and Credit Section formulates and establishes collection and credit practices and procedures; maintains the cashiering service for payment of water and sewer bills; processes payments made by mail and through charge cards, E-bill, automatic bill payment, and satellite City Halls; maintains records of delinquent and inactive accounts; performs all field collection and customer service work required to maintain an effective billing and collection program.

Materials, Supplies and Services

- 4220 Service fees for automatic bill payment, credit card processing and lockbox fees.
- 4250 Armored car services.
- 4815 Remittance processing machine, cash register, mail extractor maintenance, etc.

CUSTOMER CARE DIVISION

Customer Service Branch

5310 - Collection and Credit Section

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|--------------|---|--------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 609,000 | 711,852 | 613,921 | 664,848 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 15,000 | 6,000 | 5,732 | 6,000 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 10,000 | 2,400 | 6,919 | 19,200 |
| 4130 | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 624,000 | 720,252 | 626,571 | 690,048 |
| | | | | | - |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 15 | 17 | 15 | 16 |
| 4160 | MEALS MILEAGE LINIEGEM A | | 2.400 | 4.400 | 2.400 |
| 4160 4220 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A COLLECTION FEES | 220,000 | 2,100 | 1,400 | 2,100 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 239,000 | 870,000 4,400 | 648,500 | 660,000 |
| 4250 | SOFTWARE LICENSES & MAINT. | 4,000 | 4,400 | 1,750 | 4,800 |
| 4251 | OTHER SERVICES | - | - | - | - |
| 4260 | ADV & PUBL OF NOTICES | - | - | - | - |
| 4265 | PRINTING | - | | - | |
| 4265 | PRINTED FORMS | - 1 | 1,500 | - | 1 500 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | 2,000 | 500 | 375 | 1,500 500 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 3,000 | 1,200 | 1,600 | 1,000 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 13,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 2,000 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | - | 1,000 | 20,000 | 1,000 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 259,000 | 900,700 | 673,625 | 672,900 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | 26,000 | - | - | |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | 26,000 | 9 | | |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 909,000 | 1,620,952 | 1,300,196 | 1,362,948 |

The Service Engineering Section receives and processes applications for new water service and for relocating or altering water service facilities; renews and approves building permit applications for various types of developments; designs service connections, reviews development and construction plans for water service facilities, maintains maps and records of water distribution and service facilities; performs drafting work for the division; conducts special water service studies; administers water system facilities charges.

CUSTOMER CARE DIVISION

Engineering Services Branch 5320 - Service Engineering Section

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 40.000 | | | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 417,000 | 432,288 | 434,395 | 430,969 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 2,000 | 1,800 | 1,697 | 1,800 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | - | 9,500 | 5,875 | |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 419,000 | 443,588 | 441,967 | 432,769 |
| | | | | | |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| | | | | | |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | | 400 | 200 | 400 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | - | 1,200 | 600 | 1,200 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 1,000 | 1,000 | | 1,000 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 1,000 | 3,000 | 1,200 | 3,000 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - |) (- | == | - |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | | | 49 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 420,000 | 446,588 | 443,167 | 435,769 |

The Cross-Connection Control Section manages and implements the Department's Cross-Connection Control Program; reviews construction plans for cross-connection control requirements; conducts agricultural rate inspections; inspects backflow prevention assembly installations; administers the annual backflow prevention assembly testing program; conducts the backflow prevention assembly tester training course; tests and maintains the Department's backflow prevention assemblies; performs public outreach/education on cross-connection control and backflow prevention.

Materials, Supplies and Services

4460 Rebuilding of hydrant rigs - temporary meters; calibration, repair, and shipping of BFPA test gages; and calibration of digital test gage and pressure recorders.

| | | | - | |
|------|---|------------------------------|---|-------|
| 8050 | 3 | Impact drill and driver sets | R | \$600 |

CUSTOMER CARE DIVISION

Engineering Services Branch

5325 - Cross-Connection Control and Backflow Prevention Section

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| | | | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 212,000 | 306,348 | 232,651 | 345,948 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 1,000 | 2,400 | 1,505 | 2,400 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | - | 1,200 | 736 | - |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 213,000 | 309,948 | 234,892 | 348,348 |
| | | | | | |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 7 | 7 | 5 | 8 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | _ | 100 | 100 | 500 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | _ | 450 | 300 | 450 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 18,000 | 7,000 | 6,000 | 25,000 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 3,000 | 15,000 | 15,500 | 15,000 |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | 1,000 | 1,200 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 600 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 23,000 | 24,750 | 23,900 | 42,550 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | - | - 1 | |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 236,000 | 334,698 | 258,792 | 390,898 |

Customer Service and Records Section services customers' applications requiring reestablishment, discontinuance or transfer of services; maintains customer records for billing purposes; initiates field investigations; reviews governmental agency water service contracts; and handles inquiries and complaints regarding BWS operations, policies, rates and high water bills. Issues, processes and maintains records of all orders for installing, reestablishing, removing, discontinuing, maintaining, repairing, relocating and testing meters and services; maintains all service records, maintains records of check meters, automatic fire sprinklers and special water services; prepares statistical reports on services. Assists other BWS personnel in other divisions with information, statistics, correct service numbers and locations, folio numbers and status of accounts via computer terminals and services files.

| 8050 | 9 | Wireless Head sets | N | \$2,500 |
|------|----|--------------------------------|---|----------|
| 1270 | 24 | Modular stations – Call Center | N | \$50,000 |
| | | | | |

CUSTOMER CARE DIVISION

Customer Service Branch 5330 - Customer Service and Records Section

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| | | 004.000 | 500.054 | 005 754 | 200 200 |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 631,000 | 588,054 | 965,751 | 936,989 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 19,000 | 19,200 | 39,707 | 18,000 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | - | 21,800 | 21,807 | * |
| × | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 650,000 | 629,054 | 1,027,265 | 954,989 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 12 | 19 | 31 | 29 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 12 | 19 | 31 | 29 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | _ | 1,700 | 1,100 | 1,700 |
| 4267 | PRINTED FORMS | - 1 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | - | 300 | 200 | 300 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | - | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 1,000 | 2,475 | 2,475 | 2,500 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 1,000 | 4,875 | 4,175 | 4,900 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | 50,000 |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | | E0 | 50,000 |
| Mark 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 651,000 | 633,929 | 1,031,440 | 1,009,889 |

The Investigation Section investigates and determines causes of abnormalities, interruptions and reductions in water supply; investigates consumer complaints; locates underground piping systems; locates leaks; inspects water services for conformance to the department's rules and regulations; and obtains field data on water services.

Materials, Supplies and Services

4250 Special duty police for traffic control

4460 Locator balls, batteries, pliers, sound bars, wrenches, etc.

| 8050 | var | Various pipe and marker ball locators, leak detection equipment, pressure recorders, and meter masters | R | \$35,000 |
|------|-----|--|---|----------|
|------|-----|--|---|----------|

CUSTOMER CARE DIVISION

Customer Service Branch 5350 - Investigative Section

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 30 M 100-00 | | | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 1,318,000 | 1,249,200 | 1,291,538 | 1,255,920 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 257,000 | 348,000 | 317,010 | 288,000 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 1,000 | 78,800 | 70,279 | 64,699 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 1,576,000 | 1,676,000 | 1,678,827 | 1,608,619 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 28 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| | | | | | |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | 16,000 | 18,000 | 16,400 | 18,000 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 21,000 | 16,000 | 17,000 | 16,000 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | 1,000 | 400 | 300 | 400 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 2,000 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 5,000 |
| 4470 | PARTS AND ACCESSORIES | - | - | - | - |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 3,000 | 2,000 | 3,000 | 13,000 |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | _ | 600 | - | 600 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 21,000 | 28,000 | 28,000 | 35,000 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 64,000 | 70,000 | 70,200 | 88,000 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | | | |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 1,640,000 | 1,746,000 | 1,749,027 | 1,696,619 |

Division's Activity

The Land Division is responsible for acquiring water rights, land and land interests by purchase, eminent domain, lease or otherwise; conducts or contracts for title searches; prepares or secures surveys, maps and descriptions for land transactions; makes and/or contracts for land appraisals and analyzes those made by others; contracts and negotiates with private parties and governmental agencies to acquire water rights, land and land interests; prepares, checks and processes deeds, easements, leases, licenses, agreements and other documents through to final execution and recordation; administers all lands under the jurisdiction of the departments including recommendations on land use policies and carrying out the disposition of land and land interests, licenses, leases and easements; keeps abreast of laws and court decisions affecting water rights and land values.

Materials, Supplies and Services

4210 land surveying costs; misc. appraisal costs

4250 Beretania Property Development Project - conceptual design fee

5400 - LAND DIVISION

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| | | | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 183,000 | 250,416 | 231,667 | 269,532 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 6,000 | 7,800 | 14,374 | 15,600 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | - | 8,400 | 4,900 | 8,400 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 189,000 | 266,616 | 250,941 | 293,532 |
| | TOTAL BOOKTIONS | 2 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 3 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | - | - | 300 | 500 |
| 4210 | APPRAISALS, TITLE SEARCHE | 24,000 | 420,500 | 251,600 | 420,500 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 286,000 | 301,100 | 583 | 100,900 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | - | 300 | 600 | 500 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | - | - | 157 | = |
| 4480 | POSTAGE | - | 100 | 138 | 200 |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | 14,000 | 14,500 | 14,500 | 19,200 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 330,000 | 736,500 | 267,878 | 541,800 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - " | - | • | - |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | | .00 | |
| | | | | | |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 519,000 | 1,003,116 | 518,819 | 835,332 |

Division's Activity

The Water Resources Division administers and coordinates long range planning and the capital program; conducts continuous hydrologic and geologic monitoring; conducts hydraulic water system analysis for infrastructure improvements and operational efficiency; and administers the water conservation and recycled water programs.

Details of expenditures are shown in each section.

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION - TOTAL

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 1,515,000 | 1,987,418 | 1,656,187 | 2,266,348 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 35,000 | 61,255 | 64,272 | 62,064 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | - | 129,754 | 550 | 73,50 |
| 1100 | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 1,550,000 | 2,178,427 | 1,721,009 | 2,401,91 |
| | | | | 25 | |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 23 | 32 | 27 | 3 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | _ | 3,044 | 3,608 | 3,660 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 658,000 | 509,008 | 506,456 | 667,97 |
| 4255 | OTHER SERVICES | 41,000 | 87,900 | 76,000 | 125,54 |
| 4265 | PRINTING | _ | 500 | 200 | 50 |
| 4270 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | - | 150,000 | 152,097 | - |
| 4410 | GASOLINE | _ | _ | 413 | - |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | 5,000 | 12,000 | 8,958 | 6,00 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 11,000 | 20,554 | 10,744 | 12,50 |
| 4480 | POSTAGE | | - | - | 48 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | 2,000 | 18,410 | 11,369 | 11,52 |
| 4680 | TELEPHONE | - | 10,260 | 9,600 | 12,00 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | 7,000 | 14,210 | 11,155 | 20,26 |
| 4810 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF RECYC | 388,000 | 1,549,000 | 800,000 | 2,832,70 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 11,000 | 36,410 | 37,328 | 13,03 |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | - | 400 | 345 | 30 |
| 4920 | NON-POTABLE WATER TREATME | 4,279,000 | 5,231,100 | 5,450,000 | 5,507,80 |
| 4940 | USGS COOPERATIVE INVESTIG | 166,000 | 157,500 | 156,525 | 482,10 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 13,000 | 17,640 | 21,440 | 20,37 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 5,581,000 | 7,817,936 | 7,256,238 | 9,716,745 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | 79,000 | 120,300 | 115,300 | 46,14 |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | 79,000 | 120,300 | 115,300 | 46,14 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 7,210,000 | 10,116,663 | 9,092,547 | 12,164,799 |

The Water Resources Administration Section coordinates and directs the activities of the operating unit to meet the departmental requirements for water system and water resources development, conservation and projection; advises and keeps management informed on water resources and administers the pertinent rules and regulations.

Materials, Supplies and Services

- 4250 Provisions for the Oahu Water Management Plan for Central Oahu.
- 4430 Office supplies; materials for charts, graphs and visual aids.

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

5450 - Administration

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|---|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| | | | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 355,000 | 328,080 | 354,288 | 392,728 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | - | | - | - |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | - | 32,856 | 250 | 1,956 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 355,000 | 360,936 | 354,538 | 394,684 |
| | | | | | |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 326,000 | 312,000 | 315,743 | 101,440 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | 5,000 | 9,000 | 8,780 | 6,000 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | | - | 20 | - |
| 4680 | TELEPHONE | | 660 | _ | _ |
| | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | | 1,700 | 2,444 | 1,870 |
| 4720 | Company and the property free party and the | | 500 | 483 | 500 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | _ | 500 | 500 | - |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | - | 500 | 500 | - |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 331,000 | 324,360 | 327,970 | 109,810 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | | | - |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | 19 | ** | , m | 19 |
| | | | | | |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 686,000 | 685,296 | 682,508 | 504,494 |

The Water Systems Planning Section supports the functions of the Water Resources Division and other divisions by analyzing the feasibility of proposed capital projects and water system improvements using computer hydraulic models; verifying source contribution for the annual Consumer Confidence Report; developing specialized computer hydraulic models and analyzing operational scenarios; implementing/assisting with the investigation and resolution of customer complaints of inadequate water service; coordinating the acquisition and evaluation of private water systems; and gathering real-time operational data for analysis and evaluation.

Materials, Supplies and Services

- 4250 Mapping services, hydraulic water modeling support, flow meter maintenance, etc.
- 4460 Supplies for field testing, tools for installing portable flow meters and pressure recorders, etc.

| 8050 | | Digital camera, multi-meter replacement and 4 chairs | R | \$2,475 |
|------|---|--|---|---------|
| 8050 | 2 | HPR pressure recorders | R | 6,140 |

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

5470 - Water System Planning

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 | |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET | |
| | | | | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 119,000 | 244,318 | 215,872 | 311,512 | |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 7,000 | 21,348 | 5,141 | 12,108 | |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | - | 14,808 | 250 | 22,728 | |
| - | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 126,000 | 280,474 | 221,263 | 346,348 | |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 2 | 5 | 4 | 5 | |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | | , | 80 | _ | |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | | 1,200 | - 00 | 4,230 | |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 1,000 | 1,500 | 1,465 | 1,500 | |
| 4480 | POSTAGE | - 1,000 | - 1,000 | 1,400 | 480 | |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | _ | 6,810 | 2,324 | 4,000 | |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | 1,000 | 3,790 | 3,217 | 3,740 | |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 1,000 | 3,730 | 935 | 6,530 | |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | | | 136 | 0,000 | |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 6,000 | 9,440 | 5,140 | 2,475 | |
| · | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 8,000 | 22,740 | 13,297 | 22,955 | |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | 19,000 | - | * | 6,140 | |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | 19,000 | - | | 6,140 | |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 153,000 | 303,214 | 234,560 | 375,443 | |

Program's Activity

To institute sustainable water use behavior and practices across the island of Oahu. To develop, design, implement and measure the effectiveness of corresponding programs that promote sustainability and to demonstrate through action, the Department's core mission of "Water for Life".

Materials, Supplies and Services

4270 Water Conservation Program Planning Study \$150,000

| 8050 | 5 | Chairs, ergonomic | R | \$2,500 |
|------|---|-------------------|---|---------|
|------|---|-------------------|---|---------|

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

5472 - Conservation

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 224,000 | 329,382 | 236,406 | 420 706 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 7,000 | 9,817 | 6,330 | 429,796 8,838 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 7,000 | 42.498 | 50 | 15,758 |
| 4130 | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 231,000 | 381,697 | 242,786 | |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 231,000 | 361,097 | 242,780 | 454,392 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 3 | 6 | 4 | 7 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | _ | 2,004 | 2,004 | 2,100 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 153,000 | 4,008 | | 150,000 |
| 4255 | OTHER SERVICES | - | 10,000 | | |
| 4270 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | _ | 150,000 | 152,097 | _ |
| 4410 | GASOLINE | _ | - | 413 | _ |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | - | 3.000 | - | _ |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 7,000 | 2,004 | 544 | 4,200 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | 2,000 | 2,000 | 145 | 2,000 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | 4,000 | 4,100 | 1,800 | 7,040 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 1,000 | 29,910 | 29,910 | _ |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 4,000 | - | 8,172 | 2,500 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 171,000 | 207,026 | 195,085 | 167,840 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | 60,000 | 65,000 | 60,000 | ** |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | 60,000 | 65,000 | 60,000 | - |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 462,000 | 653,723 | 497,871 | 622,232 |

Program's Activity

The Recycled Water Program is responsible for the treatment and distribution of recycled water for beneficial reuse island-wide; the construction, acquisition, and operation of recycled water treatment and distribution infrastructure; long-term service and support agreements with large water users; and to conduct research and provide public outreach to promote acceptance of recycled water.

Materials, Supplies and Services

- 4250 Recycled water sampling and testing.
- 4810 Services Agreement maintenance & repair component, remote site repair & maintenance service fee, RO skid membrane replacement, high frequency ballasts replacement, and CMF membrane valves & actuators.
- 4920 Service fee components and land license fees.

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

5475 - Recycled Water

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 | |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET | |
| 4110 | DECLII AD CALADIEC | | | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES OVERTIME | - | - | - | - | |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | - | - | - | - | |
| 4130 | | | - | - | _ | |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | | | - | - | |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | | | - | | |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | _ | 520 | _ | _ | |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 74,000 | 120,600 | 120,600 | 111,100 | |
| 4265 | PRINTING | - 1,500 | 200 | 200 | 200 | |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | _ | 1,700 | 1,389 | 1,400 | |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | _ | 650 | 300 | -, | |
| 4810 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF RECYC | 388,000 | 1,549,000 | 800,000 | 2,832,700 | |
| 4920 | NON-POTABLE WATER TREATME | 4,279,000 | 5,231,100 | 5,450,000 | 5,507,800 | |
| 4940 | USGS COOPERATIVE INVESTIG | - | _ | - | 68,000 | |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | - | 400 | 433 | 400 | |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 4,741,000 | 6,904,170 | 6,372,922 | 8,521,600 | |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | | - | - | - | |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 4,741,000 | 6,904,170 | 6,372,922 | 8,521,600 | |

The Hydrology-Geology Section is responsible for water resource monitoring and evaluation. The section collects and analyzes hydrologic and geologic data to manage resources, to identify new sources, to determine capacity of groundwater resources and aquifer properties. Plans and specifications are prepared for the drilling, testing, and sealing of wells of varying utility. The data collection unit collects rainfall, production and water level data, and conducts geophysical well profiles. These compiled data as well as hydrologic advice provided by staff is given to other sections, units, agencies and the public as requested. The data is used for the preparation of source development and management reports and studies. Watershed related programs and activities are administered through the watershed coordinator.

Materials, Supplies and Services

- 4250 Watershed partnership support; NRC licenses.
- 4680 Cell phone services for remote data logging stations.
- 4940 Continuation of ongoing study of stream flows, rainfall measurements, groundwater monitoring with the United States Geological Survey.

| 8050 | rain gages, GPS and weather station handheld field instruments | R/N | \$12,500 |
|------|--|-----|----------|
| 1270 | conductivity logging equipment | R | 10,000 |
| 1270 | solar panels and modems for remote hydrologic data loggers | R | 30,000 |

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

5480 - Hydrology/Geology

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4110 | DECLILAR CALARIES | 274 000 | 449,000 | 406 590 | 452.712 |
| 4120 | REGULAR SALARIES OVERTIME | 374,000 | 448,020 | 406,589 | 452,712 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 3,000 | 5,069 | 26,906 | 7,098 |
| 4130 | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 377,000 | 3,061 456,150 | 433,495 | 2,027 461,837 |
| | TOTAL TEROOMALE SERVICES | 377,000 | 430,130 | 400,400 | 401,007 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | | 300 | 370 | 200 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 105 000 | 70,000 | D25000000 | 300 |
| 4255 | OTHER CONTRACTOAL SERVICE | 105,000 41,000 | | 70,113 | 300,000 |
| 4265 | PRINTING | 41,000 | 77,900 300 | 76,000 | 125,540 300 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 3,000 | 13,000 | 6 501 | 3,050 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | 3,000 | 7,800 | 6,591 7,800 | |
| 4680 | TELEPHONE | | 9,600 | 9,600 | 2,729 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | 1,000 | | 280 | 12,000 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 1,000 | 400 | | 2,200 |
| 4910 | | 10,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 209 | 6,000 |
| 4940 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS USGS COOPERATIVE INVESTIG | 166,000 | 400 157,500 | 156,525 | 300 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 3,000 | 7,000 | 6,895 | 414,101 |
| 8030 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 3,000 | 7,000 | 0,695 | 12,500 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 329,000 | 350,200 | 340,383 | 879,020 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | 55,300 | 55,300 | 40,000 |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | 55,300 | 55,300 | 40,000 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 706,000 | 861,650 | 829,178 | 1,380,857 |

The Project Review Section reviews all requests concerning the availability of water; reviews all water master plans of private and public developments; provides system pressure and flow data; evaluates existing system facilities to ascertain capacities required to support proposed private and public developments; and maintains the files of outstanding water commitments.

| 8050 | 5 | chairs | R | \$2,000 |
|------|---|-----------------|---|---------|
| 8050 | 1 | Flatbed scanner | N | \$500 |

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

5490 - Project Review

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| | | | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 144,000 | 255,344 | 109,226 | 246,424 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 6,000 | 11,400 | 6,579 | 8,400 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | - | 15,756 | - | 17,173 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 150,000 | 282,500 | 115,805 | 271,997 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| | | | | 0 | |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | | 100 | 230 | 300 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | | 400 | - | 400 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | - | 600 | 600 | 1,600 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | 2 - | 650 | 650 | 1,670 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 9 -9 | 300 | 300 | 2,500 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | _ | 2,050 | 1,780 | 6,470 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | - | | = |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | | 60 | - | No. |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 150,000 | 284,550 | 117,585 | 278,467 |

The Long-Range Planning Section develops master and long-range plans for water system improvements to meet departmental goals and objectives; prepares population projections and estimates of future water requirements; and prepares, prioritizes, and justifies related Capital Program projects; conducts watershed management partnership and provides graphic art services to the department.

Materials, Supplies and Services

4250 Long range planning graphics.

4460 Graphic production materials.

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

5495 - Long Range Planning

| | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|-------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| | | | | | |
| REGL | EGULAR SALARIES | 299,000 | 382,274 | 333,805 | 433,176 |
| OVER | VERTIME | 12,000 | 13,621 | 19,316 | 25,621 |
| /IISC | ISC PAYROLL COSTS | - | 20,775 | _ | 13,860 |
| OTA | OTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 311,000 | 416,670 | 353,121 | 472,657 |
| ОТА | OTAL POSITIONS | 5 | 6 | 5 | 8 |
| | | | | | |
| /IEAL | EALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | - | 120 | 924 | 960 |
| THE | THER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | - | 1,200 | _ | 1,200 |
| /IISC | ISC SUPPLIES | - | - | 178 | - |
| THE | THER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | - | 1,950 | 735 | 1,950 |
| DUC | DUCATION & TRAINING | _ | 1,200 | 500 | 1,200 |
| ONF | ONFERENCE EXPENSES | 1,000 | 2,920 | 2,464 | 3,740 |
| | QUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | - | - | - | - |
| ОТА | OTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 1,000 | 7,390 | 4,801 | 9,050 |
| SENE | ENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - |
| ОТА | OTAL EQUIPMENT | | - | - | * |
| TOT | OTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 240.000 | 404.000 | 0.57 | 481,707 |
| TOTA | OTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | | 312,000 | 312,000 424,060 | 312,000 424,060 357,922 |

Division's Activity

The Field Operations Division is responsible for the maintenance of all waterworks facilities, including all pipelines, valves, fire hydrants, and corporation yards; developing, maintaining, and landscaping all grounds; installing, maintaining, and repairing service connections; maintaining office buildings and physical control of the storerooms and storage yards.

Details of expenditures are shown in each section.

FIELD OPERATIONS - TOTAL

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST | BUDGET |
| | | | | - Chal | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 8,522,187 | 12,713,220 | 11,390,985 | 12,844,273 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 1,271,550 | 1,657,000 | 1,177,838 | 1,523,400 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 511,869 | 700,200 | 474,530 | 576,400 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 10,305,606 | 15,070,420 | 13,043,353 | 14,944,073 |
| | | | | | |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 199 | 254 | 236 | 255 |
| 1110 | MATERIALS & SUPPLIES | 1,437,000 | 1,440,000 | 1,310,000 | 2,000,000 |
| 1120 | METERS | 462,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 1,200,000 |
| 1125 | AMR MATERIALS & SUPPLIES | 2,796,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,320,000 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | 97,334 | 108,100 | 96,835 | 113,000 |
| 4230 | EMERGENCY & CONTR ROAD RE | 2,221,000 | 3,500,000 | 2,694,000 | 3,500,000 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 4,477,697 | 548,780 | 645,554 | 503,700 |
| 4267 | PRINTED FORMS | - | 600 | 350 | 600 |
| 4270 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | - | - | - | - |
| 4280 | REFUSE COLLECTION & DISPO | 317,204 | 397,000 | 633,639 | 400,000 |
| 4410 | GASOLINE | - | - | 331 | - |
| 4420 | HIGHWAY MATERIALS | 12,000 | 60,000 | 34,000 | 48,000 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | 7,287 | 12,200 | 8,282 | 12,000 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 225,649 | 307,200 | 246,756 | 300,000 |
| 4470 | PARTS AND ACCESSORIES | 190 | 5,000 | 1,250 | 4,200 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | 6,200 | 12,000 | 10,149 | 12,000 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | 6,000 | 24,000 | 11,508 | 24,000 |
| 4805 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF STRUC | 41,281 | 60,000 | 34,574 | 60,000 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 18,652 | 47,400 | 27,254 | 33,600 |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | 1,000 | 900 | 80 | |
| 4920 | NON-POTABLE WATER TREATME | - | 24,000 | - | 60,000 |
| 4923 | STORE MATERIALS & EXP DIS | 455,580 | 378,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 56,448 | 76,800 | 70,952 | 134,300 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 12,638,522 | 8,801,980 | 8,125,514 | 10,225,400 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | 108,000 | - | 249,400 |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | | 108,000 | - | 249,400 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 22,944,128 | 23,980,400 | 21,168,867 | 25,418,873 |

Administers the affairs of the Field Operations Division.

Materials, Supplies and Services

4500 DSO/CEU training, \$12,000

4720 AWWA Annual Conference expenses.

FIELD OPERATIONS

5500 - Administration

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 299,000 | 460,032 | 384,182 | 449.004 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 299,000 | 1,200 | 304,102 | 418,081 4,800 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | | 56,000 | - | 40,000 |
| -1100 | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 299,000 | 517,232 | 384,182 | 462,881 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | _ | | 10 | 1,800 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 40,000 | 60,000 | 45,610 | 148,000 |
| 4270 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 40,000 | - | 40,010 | 140,000 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 1,000 | _ | _ | 6,000 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | 6,000 | 12,000 | 10,049 | 12,000 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | 6,000 | 24,000 | 10,200 | 24,000 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | _ | _ | - | _ 1,000 |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | 1,000 | _ | 80 | _ |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | - | - | - | 28,800 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 54,000 | 96,000 | 65,949 | 220,600 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | 149,000 |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | | - | 149,000 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 353,000 | 613,232 | 450,131 | 832,481 |

The Distribution Branch directs and coordinates the activities pertaining to maintenance of pipelines, appurtenances, buildings and corporation yards; coordinates and directs the development, landscaping and maintenance of grounds; provides clerical support to sections of the division.

Materials, Supplies and Services

4230 contracted road repairs due to main breaks

FIELD OPERATIONS

Administrative Support Branch

5510 - Distribution Branch Administration

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| | | | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 100,000 | 177,132 | 189,513 | 231,534 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 1,000 | 1,200 | - | 1,200 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | - | - | - | - |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 101,000 | 178,332 | 189,513 | 232,734 |
| | TOTAL BOOLTIONS | | | | 69 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| 4230 | EMERGENCY & CONTR ROAD RE | 2,221,000 | 3,500,000 | 2,694,000 | 3,500,000 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | - | - | 41,000 | |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | 5,000 | 10,000 | 7,000 | 10,000 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | - | 7,200 | 4,200 | - |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | - | - | i s | |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 2,226,000 | 3,517,200 | 2,746,200 | 3,510,000 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | | - | | - |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | | | 49 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 2,327,000 | 3,695,532 | 2,935,713 | 3,742,734 |

The Maintenance Section installs, operates and maintains valves, hydrants and appurtenances; disinfects mains; conducts welding, tapping and pipe cutting operations; operates and maintains the metropolitan gravity system, corporation yards, grounds and landscaped areas; conducts inspections of the distribution system and facilities.

Materials, Supplies and Services

4250. tree trimming

4280 Contract for disposal of refuse and landfill fees.

Equipment

Cost center 5521

| 8050 | 2 | Oasis water fountain P3CP | R | \$1,500 | 8050 | 6 | Fire hoses | R | \$2,100 |
|------|---|---------------------------|---|---------|------|----|-------------------------------|---|----------|
| 8050 | 1 | Pipe cutting saw | R | \$2,000 | 8050 | 12 | Safety sign stands | R | \$3,000 |
| 8050 | 2 | 1.5" pump | R | \$1,200 | 8050 | 14 | Safety signs | R | \$2,800 |
| 8050 | 2 | 2" pump | R | \$1,200 | 8050 | 6 | Safety sign overlays | R | \$600 |
| 8050 | 2 | 3" pump & wheel kit | R | \$4,200 | 8050 | 18 | Safety sign braces | R | \$900 |
| 8050 | 2 | Chipping hammer | R | \$1,100 | 1270 | 1 | Mueller CL-12 tapping machine | R | \$40,000 |

Cost center 5522

| 8050 | 7 | Grass trimmer | R | \$5,600 | 1270 | 1 | Sod cutter 18" | N | \$6,400 |
|------|---|---------------|---|---------|------|---|----------------|---|---------|
| 8050 | 1 | Lawn aerator | N | \$3,800 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

FIELD OPERATIONS

Distribution Branch Maintenance Section

5520 - Administration Unit; 5521 - Hydrants & Valves Unit; & 5522 - Grounds & Landscaping Unit

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 | |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET | |
| | | | | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 1,606,866 | 2,518,008 | 2,288,782 | 2,612,688 | |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 136,131 | 236,000 | 119,903 | 199,800 | |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 147,382 | 93,600 | 119,390 | 116,700 | |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 1,890,379 | 2,847,608 | 2,528,075 | 2,929,188 | |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 42 | 52 | 51 | 56 | |
| | | | | | | |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | 12,565 | 15,600 | 16,867 | 15,600 | |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 52,810 | 200,000 | 194,764 | 240,000 | |
| 4280 | REFUSE COLLECTION & DISPO | 317,204 | 397,000 | 633,639 | 400,000 | |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 50,444 | 90,000 | 79,734 | 90,000 | |
| 4470 | PARTS AND ACCESSORIES | 190 | 3,000 | 1,250 | 3,000 | |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | 200 | _ | 100 | _ | |
| 4805 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF STRUC | 1,093 | - | 1,771 | - | |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 8,368 | 6,000 | 10,217 | 9,600 | |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 21,438 | 19,300 | 15,106 | 30,000 | |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 464,312 | 730,900 | 953,448 | 788,200 | |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | 10,784 | - | - | 46,400 | |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | 10,784 | _ | - | 46,400 | |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 2,365,475 | 3,578,508 | 3,481,523 | 3,763,788 | |

The Construction Section conducts all major emergency repair operations involving water mains, reservoirs and appurtenances and performs emergency light repairs in the city areas; constructs pipelines and appurtenances and miscellaneous projects connected with force account; performs merchandising and jobbing projects; conducts all carpentry, masonry and heavy equipment operations.

Materials, Supplies and Services

- 4250 Heavy and semi-heavy construction equipment rentals; off-duty police for traffic control; etc.
- Small tools, parts and accessories for sump pumps, pavement breakers and heavy equipment; safety equipment, cable, rope, etc.
- 4815 Repairs to welding, soldering, pneumatic and gas-powered equipment, etc.

| 8050 | 3 | 14" pipe saw | R | \$4,800 | 8050 | 1 | 13" portable planer & stand | R | \$1,000 |
|------|---|---------------------------|---|---------|------|---|-----------------------------|---|----------|
| 8050 | 1 | 2000W generator | R | \$1,200 | 8050 | 1 | Transit level | R | \$1,100 |
| 8050 | 1 | Pneumatic chipping hammer | R | \$600 | 8050 | 1 | Paint sprayer kit | R | \$400 |
| 8050 | 1 | 1 ½ " sump pump | N | \$600 | 8050 | 1 | Hammer/impact kit | R | \$400 |
| 8050 | 2 | Crimper tool | R | \$1,500 | 1270 | 2 | Trench compactor | R | \$10,000 |

FIELD OPERATIONS

Distribution Branch

5530 - Construction Section

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| | | | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 1,764,000 | 2,243,892 | 2,011,491 | 2,192,316 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 494,000 | 650,000 | 394,156 | 600,000 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 135,000 | 152,400 | 82,547 | 91,500 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 2,393,000 | 3,046,292 | 2,488,193 | 2,883,816 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 37 | 39 | 37 | 37 |
| | | | | | |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | 31,000 | 36,000 | 28,260 | 36,000 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 34,000 | 47,000 | 58,867 | 47,000 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 34,000 | 36,000 | 33,659 | 36,000 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | - | - | 876 | - |
| 4805 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF STRUC | 34,000 | 36,000 | 19,181 | 36,000 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | - | 6,000 | 3,005 | _ |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 12,000 | 7,000 | 6,544 | 11,600 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 145,000 | 168,000 | 150,392 | 166,600 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | 10,000 |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | | | - | 10,000 |
| *** | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 2,538,000 | 3,214,292 | 2,638,585 | 3,060,416 |

The Suburban Field Services Branch, in the respective suburban areas, operates the distribution systems, including the installation, maintenance and repairs of mains, fire hydrants, valves and other appurtenances; operates and maintains the corporation yards; operates a radio-telephone communications center in each of the three suburban headquarters--Central, Leeward and Waianae base yards.

Materials, Supplies and Services

4250 Police special duty - traffic control; facility repairs; sanitary survey repairs; welding services.

4460 Botanicals, small tools, miscellaneous supplies and materials.

4815 Repairs to lawn mowers, weed-eaters, welding, pneumatic and gas-powered equipment, etc.

Equipment

Cost center 5541

| 8050 | 9 | Weed trimmers | R | \$6,300 | 8050 | 3 | Pavement breakers | R | \$4,500 |
|------|----|----------------|---|---------|------|---|-------------------|---|----------|
| 8050 | 1 | Hedge trimmer | R | \$500 | 8050 | 3 | Pavement breakers | R | \$4,200 |
| 8050 | 1 | Chain saw | R | \$400 | 8050 | 8 | Fire hoses | R | \$2,000 |
| 8050 | 1 | blower | R | \$500 | 8050 | 1 | shelving | R | \$2,600 |
| 8050 | 22 | Chairs, office | R | \$4,400 | 1270 | 1 | Riding mower | R | \$10,000 |

Cost center 5542

| | | 3011131 33 12 | | | | - | 1 | | |
|------|---|--------------------------|---|---------|------|---|------------------|---|---------|
| 8050 | 1 | Gas monitor | R | \$1,600 | 8050 | 1 | Ice machine, | R | \$4,500 |
| 8050 | 1 | Tapping machine. Mueller | R | \$1,900 | 8050 | 2 | Pump, | R | \$1,200 |
| 8050 | 1 | Tapping machine | R | \$1,600 | 8050 | 2 | Generator, 2000W | R | \$2,400 |

Cost center 5543

| 8050 | 2 | Sump pump | R | \$1,600 |
|------|---|--------------|---|---------|
| 8050 | 1 | Ice machine, | R | \$4,500 |

FIELD OPERATIONS

Suburban Field Services Branch

5540 - Admin. Section; 5541 - Manana Section; 5542 - Wahiawa Section; & 5543 - Waianae Section

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| | | | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 2,510,216 | 3,272,064 | 3,093,280 | 3,313,986 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 422,070 | 540,600 | 468,415 | 480,000 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 118,975 | 243,400 | 143,834 | 157,500 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 3,051,261 | 4,056,064 | 3,705,529 | 3,951,486 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 57 | 64 | 63 | 65 |
| and the second section of the second | TOTAL FOSITIONS | 31 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 03 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | 31,655 | 33,000 | 29,607 | 35,000 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 42,699 | 85,000 | 149,098 | 43,000 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | 2,142 | 2,000 | 1,282 | 2,000 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 46,491 | 54,000 | 44,288 | 54,000 |
| 4805 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF STRUC | - | - | 892 | _ |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 4,679 | 9,600 | 5,413 | 7,200 |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | - | - | - | _ |
| 4923 | STORE MATERIALS & EXP DIS | 7,580 | _ | - | - |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 16,203 | 29,600 | 29,516 | 44,700 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 151,449 | 213,200 | 260,096 | 185,900 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | 10,000 |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | ** | - | 10,000 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 3,202,710 | 4,269,264 | 3,965,625 | 4,147,386 |

The Distribution Services Section installs new service connections and meters; maintains repairs and renews service connections; and maintains the Beretania Complex, Kalihi Office buildings and Kalihi Museum.

Materials, Supplies and Services

- 4250 Maintenance contract for rugs and dust mops, equipment rental and repair, etc.
- 4460 Small tool replacements and new issues, miscellaneous supplies, etc.
- 4805 Repair and maintenance of facilities.

| 8050 | 2 | Makita leaf blower | N | \$700 | 8050 | 3 | Sensor 15"vacuum | R | \$2,700 |
|------|---|-------------------------------|---|-------|------|---|------------------------|---|---------|
| 8050 | 1 | Grizzly carpet & floor blower | N | \$400 | 8050 | 1 | Hawk 17" floor machine | R | \$1,200 |

FIELD OPERATIONS

Distribution Branch
Maintenance Section

5550 - Dist.Svcs.; 5551 - Service Connections; 5553 - Building Maintenance

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 | |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET | |
| | | | | 700 000 | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 615,856 | 1,061,580 | 798,060 | 1,261,824 | |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 101,349 | 42,000 | 63,839 | 90,000 | |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 53,512 | 39,600 | 36,000 | 43,400 | |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 770,717 | 1,143,180 | 897,899 | 1,395,224 | |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 15 | 24 | 18 | 26 | |
| | | | | | | |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | 9,586 | 6,600 | 6,676 | 8,400 | |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 13,188 | 11,000 | 11,690 | 12,000 | |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | 145 | ÷ | - | - | |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 6,410 | 6,000 | 4,931 | 6,000 | |
| 4805 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF STRUC | 188 | 24,000 | 10,205 | 24,000 | |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | - | H | 158 | - | |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | G. | 1,000 | 461 | 5,000 | |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 29,517 | 48,600 | 34,121 | 55,400 | |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | | - | - | or . | |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 800,234 | 1,191,780 | 932,020 | 1,450,624 | |

The Meter Maintenance Section operates and maintains the meter shop for testing and repairing meters; maintains and updates the meter record system; conducts annual meter replacement and overhaul program; inspects and performs large meter performance tests; repairs or replaces large meters; reviews and evaluates meter technical data; performs meter mastering to optimize meter type, size, and to diagnose problems; and installs and removes temporary fire hydrant meter assemblies.

Materials, Supplies and Services

- 1120 Meter inventory.
- 1125 Meter transceiver units, encoded register, and miscellaneous AMR inventory.
- 4460 Temporary hydrant meter components and other miscellaneous materials and supplies.
- 4815 Bench tester maintenance, and meter master battery replacement/repairs.

| 8050 | 16 | Fire hoses | R | \$5,000 | 8050 3 Neptune Flosearch transmitter R \$1,50 |
|------|----|----------------------------|---|---------|---|
| 8050 | 3 | Impact wrenches | R | \$1,500 | 8050 3 Neptune magnetic sensor cable R \$1,80 |
| 8050 | 2 | Sensus Unipro communicator | N | \$600 | 8050 1 Honda pump N \$60 |

FIELD OPERATIONS

5552 - Meter Shop

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2011-2012 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4110 | DECLII AD CALADIEC | 225.040 | 4.450.000 | 070.005 | |
| 4120 | REGULAR SALARIES OVERTIME | 335,249 | 1,156,080 | 876,235 | 936,528 |
| | | 13,000 | 60,000 | 15,996 | 24,000 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | | 3,600 | - | 3,600 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 348,249 | 1,219,680 | 892,231 | 964,128 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 8 | 27 | 21 | 21 |
| | | | | | |
| 1120 | METERS | 462,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 1,200,000 |
| 1125 | AMR MATERIALS & SUPPLIES | 2,796,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,320,000 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | 528 | 1,900 | 1,550 | 1,200 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 4,263,000 | 132,080 | 129,321 | 12,000 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | - | 200 | _ | - |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 8,304 | 18,000 | 13,683 | 12,000 |
| 4470 | PARTS AND ACCESSORIES | - | 2,000 | _ | 1,200 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 605 | 21,000 | 5,292 | 12,000 |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | - | 900 | _ | _ |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 1,807 | 6,500 | 5,925 | 11,000 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 7,532,244 | 1,982,580 | 1,955,771 | 2,569,400 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | 108,000 | - | - |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | 108,000 | - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 7,880,493 | 3,310,260 | 2,848,002 | 3,533,528 |

Maintains the water distribution system, appurtenances and grounds within the Windward Section including all mains, valves and hydrants; repairs and installs service connections and operates a radio-telephone communications center.

Materials, Supplies and Services

4250 Equipment rentals and police for traffic control.

| 8050 | 1 | Pipe cutting saw | R | \$1,600 | 1270 1 Trench compactor | R | \$5,000 |
|------|---|----------------------------|---|---------|---------------------------------|---|----------|
| 8050 | 2 | Electric pavement breakers | N | \$1,600 | 1270 - Modular office furniture | N | \$29,000 |

FIELD OPERATIONS

5560 - Windward Branch

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 | |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET | |
| 4440 | DECLII AD CALADIEC | 4 000 000 | 4 505 000 | 4 407 700 | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 1,033,000 | 1,525,920 | 1,497,788 | 1,580,472 | |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 101,000 | 120,000 | 110,875 | 120,000 | |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 57,000 | 110,400 | 92,260 | 122,500 | |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 1,191,000 | 1,756,320 | 1,700,923 | 1,822,972 | |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 25 | 30 | 30 | 30 | |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | 11,000 | 12,000 | 11,615 | 12,000 | |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 32,000 | 13,700 | 15,204 | 1,700 | |
| 4410 | GASOLINE | - | - | 331 | - | |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 13,000 | 12,000 | 10,261 | 12,000 | |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | - 1 | , | 432 | - | |
| 4805 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF STRUC | 6,000 | _ | 2,525 | _ | |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 5,000 | 4,800 | 3,169 | 4,800 | |
| 4923 | STORE MATERIALS & EXP DIS | 4,000 | - | _ | - | |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 5,000 | 13,400 | 13,400 | 3,200 | |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 76,000 | 55,900 | 56,937 | 33,700 | |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | 6,000 | - | - | 34,000 | |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | 6,000 | | _ | 34,000 | |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 1,273,000 | 1,812,220 | 1,757,860 | 1,890,672 | |

The Supply Section is responsible for physical control of the storerooms and storage yards; coordinates and processes the annual materials contract and stores and disposes of scrap and surplus materials.

Materials, Supplies and Services

- 1110 Storeroom inventory materials
- 4420 Asphalt, aggregate, cold mix, gravel, etc.
- 4460 Miscellaneous non-stock items

FIELD OPERATIONS

Administrative Support Branch

5585 - Supply Section

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 | |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET | |
| | | | | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 258,000 | 298,512 | 251,653 | 296,844 | |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 3,000 | 6,000 | 4,654 | 3,600 | |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | - | 1,200 | 500 | 1,200 | |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 261,000 | 305,712 | 256,807 | 301,644 | |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | |
| 4440 | MATERIAL O A GUIDRUITO | | | | | |
| 1110 | MATERIALS & SUPPLIES | 1,437,000 | 1,440,000 | 1,310,000 | 2,000,000 | |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | 1,000 | 3,000 | 2,250 | 3,000 | |
| 4267 | PRINTED FORMS | | 600 | 350 | 600 | |
| 4420 | HIGHWAY MATERIALS | 12,000 | 60,000 | 34,000 | 48,000 | |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 66,000 | 84,000 | 56,000 | 84,000 | |
| 4920 | NON-POTABLE WATER TREATME | - | 24,000 | i.e. | 60,000 | |
| 4923 | STORE MATERIALS & EXP DIS | 444,000 | 378,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | - | - | 7- | - | |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 1,960,000 | 1,989,600 | 1,902,600 | 2,695,600 | |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | - | *** | - | |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | - | | | |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EVERNING | 2.004.000 | 0.005.010 | 0.450 | | |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 2,221,000 | 2,295,312 | 2,159,407 | 2,997,244 | |

Division's Activity

The Capital Projects Division is responsible for developing and administering the department's Capital Improvement Program and the design and construction of all waterworks facilities, including mains and appurtenances, well and pump stations, reservoirs, and support facilities. This involves preparing detailed plans and specifications for all waterworks installations, administering consultant contracts, and implementing and inspecting all phases of construction.

Details of expenditures are shown in each section.

CAPITAL PROJECTS DIVISION - TOTAL

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 3,183,000 | 4,313,137 | 3,464,898 | 4,071,03 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 256,000 | 452,300 | 237,263 | 336,50 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 7,000 | 290,670 | 13,140 | 236,48 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 3,446,000 | 5,056,107 | 3,715,302 | 4,644,01 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 42 | 67 | 56 | 6 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | 10,000 | 14,000 | 8,704 | 19,90 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 517,000 | 2,078,700 | 2,105,977 | 3,155,00 |
| 4260 | ADV & PUBL OF NOTICES | 1,000 | 300 | _ | 2,00 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | 6,000 | 8,700 | 6,319 | 8,40 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 4,000 | 8,950 | 1,193 | 6,30 |
| 4480 | POSTAGE | - | | 5 | - |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | 2,000 | 35,500 | 800 | 27,70 |
| 4650 | SECURITY CAMERA CABLE LIN | - | 250 | - | - |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | 7,000 | 8,700 | 10,889 | 13,1 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 11,000 | 9,300 | 6,882 | 10,10 |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | - | 500 | 100 | 23,00 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 3,000 | 7,600 | 5,088 | 3,50 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 561,000 | 2,172,500 | 2,145,957 | 3,269,05 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | | - | 200,00 |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | | - | 200,00 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 4,007,000 | 7,228,607 | 5,861,259 | 8,113,06 |

The Engineering Branch Administration administers the programs involving the planning, designing, inspecting and executing of all waterworks projects that are incorporated into the public water system.

Materials, Supplies and Services

4250 program management services

4815 Copy machine and electronic time machine maintenance, etc.

| 8050 | 1 | Dry erase board | R | \$1,000 |
|------|---|--|---|-----------|
| 1270 | | Office Partitions (Capital Projects Division and Water Resources | Ν | \$200,000 |
| | | Division) | | |

CAPITAL PROJECTS DIVISION

5565 - Administration

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4440 | DECLI AD CALABIE | 004.000 | 470 405 | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 384,000 | 479,465 | 401,093 | 471,262 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | - | 1,100 | 950 | 1,100 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | | 13,140 | 13,140 | 13,680 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 384,000 | 493,705 | 415,183 | 486,042 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | | | |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | - | 200 | | 100 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 448,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,083 | 2,400,000 |
| 4260 | ADV & PUBL OF NOTICES | 1,000 | 300 | .e. | 2,000 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | 2,000 | 2,500 | 2,091 | 8,400 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | - | - | - | 6,300 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | - | 1,000 | - | 1,000 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | 1,000 | 3,700 | 2,307 | 3,150 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | - | 2,000 | 431 | 2,000 |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | - | _ | - | 22,500 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 1,000 | 500 | 2,600 | 1,000 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 453,000 | 2,010,200 | 2,007,512 | 2,446,450 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - 1 | - | - | 200,000 |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | | - | 200,000 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 837,000 | 2,503,905 | 2,422,695 | 3,132,492 |

The Design Section administers the department's Capital Improvement Program through project management teams; prepares detailed specifications and plans for all waterworks installations; coordinates and administers all consultant contracts; coordinates and secures all necessary permits and clearances for construction; provides design assistance to other divisions as required; determines feasibility of pipeline alignments, reservoir sites and pumping facilities; prepares plans and specifications for all major replacement and repair projects including additions to the system.

Materials, Supplies and Services

4460 Miscellaneous engineering and office supplies.

4500 Autocad training and other miscellaneous technical training classes

| 8050 | 2 | Chairs, | R | \$1,000 |
|------|---|---------|---|---------|

CAPITAL PROJECTS DIVISION

5570 - Design

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| | | | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 656,000 | 1,001,968 | 744,350 | 884,976 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 66,000 | 96,000 | 60,668 | 78,000 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 1,000 | 29,220 | := | 1,200 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 723,000 | 1,127,188 | 805,019 | 964,176 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 9 | 16 | 12 | 15 |
| | | | | | |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | - | 3,600 | 2,070 | 3,000 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | | | 468 | - |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | - | 3,000 | 45 | - |
| 4480 | POSTAGE | - | - | 5 | - |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | 1,000 | 14,200 | 40 | 13,90 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,600 | 2,97 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 1,000 | 5,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 4,000 | 27,800 | 5,228 | 20,875 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | ,- | | - | 9 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 727,000 | 1,154,988 | 810,247 | 985,05 |

The Construction Section implements and inspects the construction phases of the department's Capital Improvement Program. This section also plans and coordinates construction schedules and procedures of all water system facilities; inspects the construction of all water system facilities for adherence to the department's standards, policies, plans and specifications utilizing approved construction and engineering practices.

Materials, Supplies and Services

- 4250 Photographic services for project progress and cell phone services.
- 4460 Miscellaneous supplies including aluminum forms, trowels, etc.

CAPITAL PROJECTS DIVISION

5575 - Construction Branch

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 1,372,000 | 1,753,032 | 1 557 104 | 4.754.242 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 190,000 | 252,000 | 1,557,164 175,537 | 1,754,313 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 6,000 | 243,010 | 175,557 | 252,000 219,600 |
| 1100 | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 1,568,000 | 2,248,042 | 1,732,701 | 2,225,913 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 15 | 27 | 25 | 29 |
| | | | | | |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | 10,000 | 10,200 | 6,634 | 16,500 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 12,000 | 53,700 | 19,173 | 660,000 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | 2,000 | 2,000 | 493 | - |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 4,000 | 4,700 | 644 | - |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | 1,000 | 8,000 | 160 | 6,000 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | 3,000 | 1,000 | 6,032 | 4,700 |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | - | 500 | 100 | 500 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | - | 600 | 285 | _ |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 32,000 | 80,700 | 33,521 | 687,700 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 1,600,000 | 2,328,742 | 1,766,222 | 2,913,613 |

The Support Section prepares the Department's annual Capital Improvement Program; coordinates BWS projects with other City and State projects; prepares plans, specifications, and contract documents for facility repair and replacement projects; oversees consultant contracts for studies and for the design of repairs to BWS facilities and water system improvements; coordinates and assembles plans and specifications for projects to be advertised for competitive bidding; prepares maps for presentations on BWS projects to community associations; develops and maintains water system standards; conducts materials testing and research programs to evaluate new materials and equipment; maintains main break records and develops main replacement programs; maintains and updates the distribution maps; develops fire protection improvement programs; maintains and updates fire hydrant files; prepares responses to public information requests and complaints on water facilities; updates BWS GIS water infrastructure data, main break locations, and BWS project data; compiles the Engineering Branch's physical inventory; purchases common engineering supplies for the Branch; and maintains the Department's construction as-built drawings.

Materials, Supplies and Services

- 4250 Consolidated charges for printing of Water System standards, reproduction of maps, mylar duplicates, As-built plans, contract drawings, departmental tax map rentals, photographic services, etc.
- Consolidated charges for all engineering supplies such as drafting paper, acetate film, ink, lettering scales, plotter supplies, survey crew supplies, blueprint machine supplies, canvas map covers, etc.
- 4815 Repair and maintenance of blueprint machines and survey equipment.

CAPITAL PROJECTS DIVISION

5580 - Support Branch

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 440,000 | 568,770 | 426,269 | 487,286 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | - | 60,000 | 108 | 3,000 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | - | 5,300 | - | 1,00 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 440,000 | 634,070 | 426,377 | 491,280 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 8 | 9 | 7 | { |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | - | - -1 | _ | 10 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 16,000 | 25,000 | 18,527 | 25,00 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | 2,000 | 4,200 | 2,956 | - |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | - | = | 4 | - |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | - | 10,800 | - | 4,80 |
| 4650 | SECURITY CAMERA CABLE LIN | - | 250 | - | *** |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | 1,000 | 250 | 250 | 37 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 11,000 | 7,300 | 6,451 | 8,10 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | - | 500 | 288 | - |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 30,000 | 48,300 | 28,476 | 38,37 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | - | _ | - |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | 10 | | 60 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 470,000 | 682,370 | 454,853 | 529,66 |

The Mechanical/Electrical Section administers the Department's mechanical and electrical capital improvement program through consultant contracts and in-house design; reviews consultant plans, specifications and cost estimates; assists Capital Projects Division with mechanical and electrical design portions of their projects; prepares project plans, specifications and other necessary documents for competitive bidding; prepares contracts, award letters, change orders, and other required correspondence; prepares cost estimates to secure funding for future projects; provide technical assistance to construction inspectors during construction; conduct performance and acceptance testing of all mechanical and electrical equipment

| 8050 | 2 | File cabinets | N | \$500 |
|------|---|---------------|---|---------|
| 8050 | 2 | chairs | N | \$1,000 |

CAPITAL PROJECTS DIVISION

5585 - Mechanical / Electrical Branch

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|--|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| | | | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 331,000 | 513,504 | 336,022 | 473,198 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | - | 43,200 | - | 2,400 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | - | - | - | 1,000 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 331,000 | 556,704 | 336,022 | 476,598 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 4 | 8 | 6 | 7 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | | _ | | 200 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 41,000 | | 68,194 | 70,000 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | - 1,000 | - | 311 | 70,000 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | _ | 1,250 | 500 | _ |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | | 1,500 | 600 | 2,000 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | | 1,750 | 700 | 1,950 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 915 | 1,500 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 42,000 | 5,500 | 71,220 | 75,650 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | + | - | - |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | | - | |
| CO 411 Port 1900 - 11 Port 1900 - 100 Port 190 | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 373,000 | 562,204 | 407,242 | 552,248 |

Division's Activity

The Water System Operations Division is responsible for the operations and maintenance of pumping and water treatment plant equipment, plant facilities, and communications and electronic control systems. It maintains a 24-hour watch over the department's island-wide water systems and departmental electrical and emergency power supply systems. The unit also administers the mechanical and electrical Capital Program; performs required water quality testing and monitoring; and purchases, maintains, and repairs the department's vehicles and construction equipment.

Details of expenditures are shown in each section.

WATER SYSTEM OPERATIONS DIVISION - TOTAL

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 3,578,000 | 5,632,891 | 3,951,300 | 5,712,844 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 55-7 CM 1 A B C 5 CM 1 | | 0.0000 | |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 495,000 10,000 | 597,631 125,251 | 442,622 25,539 | 496,000 117,620 |
| 4130 | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 4,083,000 | 6,355,773 | 4,419,460 | 6,326,46 |
| The state of the s | TOTAL TERSONNEL SERVICES | 4,005,000 | 0,000,770 | 7,713,700 | 0,320,40 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 71 | 107 | 77 | 106 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | 21,000 | 33,900 | 19,415 | 35,500 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 161,000 | 275,800 | 223,642 | 287,00 |
| 4267 | PRINTED FORMS | - | 100 | 150 | 10 |
| 4270 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 420,000 | 1,350,000 | _ | 1,620,00 |
| 4410 | GASOLINE | 836,000 | 990,000 | 910,200 | 990,00 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | 4,000 | 5,200 | 4,863 | 6,00 |
| 4440 | MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS & ACC | 405,000 | 408,900 | 366,600 | 408,90 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 481,000 | 2,603,800 | 2,513,086 | 2,647,00 |
| 4470 | PARTS AND ACCESSORIES | 338,000 | 556,600 | 426,159 | 540,00 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | 4,000 | 38,500 | 9,280 | 59,10 |
| 4670 | TELEMETERING | 191,000 | 240,000 | 218,000 | 240,00 |
| 4680 | TELEPHONE | - | 4,000 | - | - |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | 2,000 | 12,800 | 7,641 | 10,30 |
| 4805 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF STRUC | - | - | 60,900 | 60,00 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 1,765,000 | 1,144,300 | 1,011,387 | 1,306,80 |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | 4,000 | 3,800 | 1,300 | 2,10 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 362,000 | 530,900 | 428,239 | 939,40 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 4,994,000 | 8,198,600 | 6,200,862 | 9,152,20 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | 1,064,000 | 2,004,200 | 1,874,887 | 2,060,100 |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | 1,064,000 | 2,004,200 | 1,874,887 | 2,060,10 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 10,141,000 | 16,558,573 | 12,495,209 | 17,538,76 |

Administers the affairs of the Water System Operations Division; provides engineering and clerical support to sections within the unit.

Materials, Supplies and Services

4250 Cell phone charges; office equipment maintenance.

4270 Operational Program Management services

4430 Office supplies.

4460 Drafting supplies; miscellaneous supplies, etc.

| 8050 | 1 | Time stamp | N | \$1,000 | 8050 | 1 | desk | N | \$500 |
|------|---|----------------|---|---------|------|---|-------------------|---|----------|
| 8050 | 1 | Drafting table | N | \$600 | 1270 | | Modular furniture | N | \$16,000 |

WATER SYSTEM OPERATIONS DIVISION

5600 - Administration

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4110 | DECLII AD CALADIEC | 272 000 | 445.000 | 240 700 | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES OVERTIME | 273,000 | 445,080 | 349,760 | 480,75 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 2,000 | 1,200 | 1,700 | 3,60 |
| 4130 | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 075.000 | - 440,000 | 50 | 16,90 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 275,000 | 446,280 | 351,510 | 501,257 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 6 | 8 | 7 | |
| | | | | | |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | - | - | 76 | 30 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 18,000 | 19,200 | 15,304 | 39,40 |
| 4270 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 420,000 | 1,350,000 | - | 1,620,00 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | 4,000 | 4,000 | 3,263 | 4,80 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | - | 1,200 | 443 | 70 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | - | 1,200 | 60 | 1,80 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | _ | 800 | 1,041 | 1,50 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | _ | 900 | - | - |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | 2,000 | 1,700 | 400 | _ |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 1,000 | 1,100 | - | 2,10 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 445,000 | 1,380,100 | 20,587 | 1,670,60 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | No. | - | - | 16,00 |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | | | 16,00 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 720,000 | 1,826,380 | 372,097 | 2,187,85 |

The Pumps Section operates, maintains, repairs and installs equipment of the pumping systems consisting of electrical pumping plants, booster pumping stations, water treatment plants, hydraulic turbine pumping units, water treatment stations, reservoirs, reservoir altitude valves, in-line check and hydraulically-operated butterfly valves and pressure-regulating valves, aerators, meters and gauges, repair shops, buildings and structures, air conditioners, exhaust blowers and fans, auxiliary pumping and water treatment equipment; regulates the water supply within the water distribution systems through the use of a variety of mechanically and electrically-operated supervisory controls; operates the department's after-hour control center; maintains a 24-hour watch over department's island-wide water system.

Materials, Supplies and Services

4460 Chlorine replacement; GAC replacement

4815 Motor rewind and reconditioning.

| 8050 | 2 | Digital multi meter | N | \$2,000 | 8050 | 25 | Arc Flash PPE, cat 2 | N | \$25,000 |
|------|----|---------------------|---|----------|------|----|---------------------------|---|-----------|
| 8050 | 2 | Pressure gauge | N | \$1,000 | 8050 | 5 | Arc Flash PPE, cat 4 | N | \$15,000 |
| 8050 | 50 | Level sensors | N | \$15,000 | 8050 | 50 | Chlorine residual monitor | N | \$200,000 |
| 8050 | 4 | Hydrant recorder | N | \$10,000 | 1270 | 1 | Ultrasonic flow meter | N | \$10,000 |
| 8050 | 1 | Air sniffer | N | \$3,000 | | | | | |

WATER SYSTEM OPERATIONS DIVISION

Plant Operations Branch

5610 - Administration

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| | | | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 95,000 | 179,928 | 76,800 | 138,108 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 7,000 | 6,000 | 4,338 | 9,000 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | - | 1,200 | - | 1,200 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 102,000 | 187,128 | 81,139 | 148,308 |
| | | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 2 | 3 | 1 | |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | _ | 300 | - | 300 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | - | - | 4,000 | 10,000 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 314,000 | 2,384,000 | 2,328,000 | 2,386,700 |
| 4470 | PARTS AND ACCESSORIES | 2,000 | - | 18,000 | - |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | - | 1,000 | - | 8,900 |
| 4670 | TELEMETERING | _ | - | 1,000 | - |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | _ | 800 | - | 1,000 |
| 4805 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF STRUC | - | = | 34,000 | 50,000 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 1,504,000 | 822,800 | 789,000 | 822,000 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 11,000 | - | 4,000 | 271,000 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 1,831,000 | 3,208,900 | 3,178,000 | 3,549,900 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | 22,000 | - | - | 10,000 |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | 22,000 | 100 | - | 10,000 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 4.055.000 | 2 200 020 | 2 250 420 | 2 700 000 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 1,955,000 | 3,396,028 | 3,259,139 | 3,708,208 |

District 1 consists of the stations on the leeward side of the island from Waipahu to Makaha. Granular activated carbon filtration plants are located at Hoaeae Wells; Waipahu Wells I, II, III, and IV; Kunia Wells I and II; and Waipio Heights Wells III.

Materials, Supplies and Services

- 4460 Lubricants for pumps, bearings and shafts, chlorine, sodium hypochlorite, replacements of small hand tools, miscellaneous parts, accessories and supplies, etc
- 4470 Provisions for pump and well control electronic conversion, pressure recorder parts, small electric motors, solenoid valves, electronic controls, motor line starters, etc.
- 4815 Replacement, reconditioning, maintenance and emergency repairs of pumps and motors and water treatment plant carbon replacement.

| 8050 | 10 | Chemical feed pump | R/N | \$20,000 | 8050 | 1 | Demolition hammer | N | \$2,000 |
|------|----|-------------------------|-----|----------|------|----|-----------------------------|---|----------|
| 8050 | 7 | Pocket colorimeter | N | \$3,500 | 8050 | 1 | Confined space eqpt. | N | \$6,000 |
| 8050 | 8 | meggers | R | \$6,400 | 8050 | 1 | Multi-gas detection monitor | N | \$3,000 |
| 8050 | 15 | NaOCI tanks | N | \$22,500 | 8050 | 3 | Hydrant PRV | R | \$9,000 |
| 8050 | | Pneumatic tools | N | \$3,000 | 8050 | 25 | Fire hoses & fittings | R | \$10,000 |
| 8050 | 6 | Chemical transfer pump | R | \$6,000 | 1270 | 4 | 4-way valves | R | \$80,000 |
| 8050 | 1 | Portable air compressor | N | \$1,000 | 1270 | 4 | 3-way valves | R | \$80,000 |

WATER SYSTEM OPERATIONS DIVISION

Plant Operations Branch

5611 - District 1 Leeward West Section

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4110 | DECLII AD CALADICO | | 500 400 | | |
| | REGULAR SALARIES | 339,000 | 582,132 | 375,421 | 598,344 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 77,000 | 150,000 | 81,393 | 100,000 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 5,000 | 31,000 | - | 19,000 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 421,000 | 763,132 | 456,814 | 717,344 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 7 | 11 | 7 | 11 |
| 4160 | MEALS BALLEAGE LINIEGDAA A | 2 200 | 5 400 | | |
| | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | 3,000 | 5,400 | 4,282 | 6,200 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 14,000 | 36,000 | 23,276 | 36,000 |
| 4470 | PARTS AND ACCESSORIES | 50,000 | 114,400 | 81,139 | 120,400 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | | | 180 | 4,800 |
| 4680 | TELEPHONE | - | 4,000 | - | - |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,000 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 54,000 | 34,000 | 33,000 | 62,000 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 8,000 | 30,400 | 29,282 | 92,400 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 129,000 | 225,800 | 172,759 | 322,800 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | 160,000 | 160,000 | 160,000 |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | | 160,000 | 160,000 | 160,000 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | FF0 000 | 4.4.0.000 | T00 570 | |
| | TOTAL OFERATING EXPENDITURES | 550,000 | 1,148,932 | 789,573 | 1,200,14 |

District 2 consists of the stations on the windward, central, and north shore areas of the island from Waimanalo to Kahuku to Mokuleia to Mililani. Granular activated carbon filtration plants are located at Waialua Wells; Haleiwa Wells; and Mililani Wells I and III.

Materials, Supplies and Services

- Lubricants for pumps, bearings and shafts, chlorine, sodium hypochlorite, replacements of small hand tools, miscellaneous parts, accessories and supplies, etc
- 4470 Provisions for pump and well control electronic conversion, pressure recorder parts, small electric motors, solenoid valves, electronic controls, motor line starters, etc.
- 4815 Replacement, reconditioning, maintenance and emergency repairs of pumps and motors and water treatment plant carbon replacement

| 8050 | 24 | Chemical feed pump | R | \$48,000 | 8050 | 3 | Chemical transfer pump | R | \$3,000 |
|------|----|-------------------------------|---|----------|------|---|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| 8050 | 2 | Pocket colorimeter | R | \$1,000 | 8050 | 1 | Portable air compressor | N | \$1,500 |
| 8050 | 1 | 12" center guided check valve | R | \$4,200 | 8050 | 1 | Engine driven trash pump | N | \$1,500 |
| 8050 | 7 | Fire hoses & fittings | R | \$2,800 | 8050 | 7 | Secondary spill containment | N | \$7,000 |

WATER SYSTEM OPERATIONS DIVISION

Plant Operations Branch

5612 - District 2 Central/Windward Section

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| | | | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 397,000 | 538,123 | 308,814 | 547,200 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 111,000 | 150,000 | 89,976 | 96,000 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 4,000 | 12,000 | 20,354 | 12,000 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 512,000 | 700,123 | 419,144 | 655,200 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 8 | 10 | 6 | 10 |
| | TOTAL FOSITIONS | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | 6,000 | 7,800 | 3,900 | 7,400 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 26,000 | 24,100 | 21,338 | 44,800 |
| 4470 | PARTS AND ACCESSORIES | 67,000 | 77,800 | 74,274 | 89,200 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | _ | 4,000 | 120 | 4,800 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | 1,000 | 1,600 | - | 1,000 |
| 4805 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF STRUC | _ | _ | 366 | - |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 86,000 | 140,000 | 45,943 | 232,000 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 12,000 | 51,900 | 36,000 | 69,000 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 198,000 | 307,200 | 181,941 | 448,200 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | 100,000 | 80,000 | - |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | | 100,000 | 80,000 | |
| | | | | | |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 710,000 | 1,107,323 | 681,085 | 1,103,400 |

District 3 consists of the stations in Metropolitan Honolulu from Kalihi to Makapuu.

Materials, Supplies and Services

- Lubricants for pumps, bearings and shafts, chlorine, sodium hypochlorite, replacements of small hand tools, miscellaneous parts, accessories and supplies, etc
- 4470 Provisions for pump and well control electronic conversion, pressure recorder parts, small electric motors, solenoid valves, electronic controls, motor line starters, etc.
- 4815 Replacement, reconditioning, maintenance and emergency repairs of pumps and motors.

| 8050 | 12 | Chemical feed pumps | R/N | \$24,000 | 8050 | 1 | Medium voltage detector hot stick | N | \$800 |
|------|----|---------------------------------|-----|----------|------|---|-----------------------------------|---|----------|
| 8050 | 5 | Pocket colorimeter | N | \$2,500 | 8050 | 1 | Outside micrometer | N | \$400 |
| 8050 | 5 | Portable blower fan | N | \$3,000 | 8050 | 1 | Inside micrometer | N | \$400 |
| 8050 | 1 | Thermal imager | N | \$3,000 | 8050 | 3 | Hydrant PRV's | N | \$10,500 |
| 8050 | 1 | Motor / Pump alignment kit | N | \$1,500 | 8050 | 3 | Vertical sump pumps | R | \$8,100 |
| 8050 | 1 | Manual puller set | N | \$2,000 | 8050 | 2 | Chemical transfer pump | R | \$2,000 |
| 8050 | 1 | Greenlee power fishing acc. kit | N | \$400 | 1270 | 1 | Ultrasonic flowmeter | N | \$10,000 |
| 8050 | 1 | Cone bearing heater | N | \$800 | | | | | |

WATER SYSTEM OPERATIONS DIVISION

Plant Operations Branch

5613 - District 3 Metropolitan Section

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| | | | | | 5.40.440 |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 321,000 | 538,992 | 311,288 | 548,112 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 67,000 | 60,000 | 38,737 | 48,000 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | | 4,800 | 2,504 | 6,000 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 388,000 | 603,792 | 352,529 | 602,112 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 5 | 10 | 6 | 10 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | 2,000 | 4,200 | 1,342 | 3,300 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 22,000 | 22,700 | 22,259 | 37,100 |
| 4470 | PARTS AND ACCESSORIES | 60,000 | 124,000 | 84,364 | 120,000 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | 1,000 | 4,000 | 180 | 4,800 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | - | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,000 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | _ | 8,000 | 7,644 | 27,000 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 8,000 | 42,800 | 32,660 | 59,200 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 93,000 | 207,300 | 150,049 | 252,400 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | | 40,000 | 20,000 | 10,000 |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | | 40,000 | 20,000 | 10,000 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 481,000 | 851,092 | 522,578 | 864,512 |

District 4 consists of the stations from Kalihi to Pearl City.

Materials, Supplies and Services

- 4460 Lubricants for pumps, bearings and shafts, sodium hypochlorite, replacements of small hand tools, miscellaneous parts, accessories and supplies, etc
- 4470 Provisions for pump and well control electronic conversion, pressure recorder parts, small electric motors, solenoid valves, electronic controls, motor line starters, etc.
- 4815 GAC replacement, elevator maintenance.

| 8050 | 5 | Chemical feed pumps | R | \$10,000 | 8050 | 1 | SDS plus rotary hammer | N | \$400 |
|------|----|-------------------------------|---|----------|------|----|---------------------------|---|---------|
| 8050 | 4 | Pocket colorimeter | R | \$2,000 | 8050 | 1 | Impact gun | N | \$300 |
| 8050 | 2 | In fared Thermometer | N | \$1,000 | 8050 | 2 | Jobber drill set | N | \$200 |
| 8050 | 1 | Electrical test eqpt, meggers | N | \$800 | 8050 | 3 | Manual chain hoists | R | \$1,500 |
| 8050 | 15 | Fire hoses & fittings | R | \$6,000 | 8050 | 1 | Hammer drill | N | \$200 |
| 8050 | 1 | Hydrant PRV's | R | \$3,500 | 8050 | 1 | Confined space blower kit | N | \$1,700 |
| 8050 | 3 | Chemical transfer pump | R | \$1,800 | 8050 | 1 | Fluke multimeter | N | \$2,000 |
| 8050 | 20 | Single & double hose ramps | N | \$18,000 | 8050 | 10 | Inspection light | N | \$1,000 |
| 8050 | 1 | Portable air compressor | N | \$1,000 | 8050 | 2 | Electrical wire bender | N | \$600 |

WATER SYSTEM OPERATIONS DIVISION

Plant Operations Branch

5614 - District 4 Leeward East Section Section

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4440 | DEGULAR GALARIES | | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 242,000 | 533,004 | 358,625 | 550,056 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 29,000 | 54,000 | 51,156 | 56,400 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 1,000 | 4,800 | 868 | 4,800 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 272,000 | 591,804 | 410,649 | 611,256 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 6 | 10 | 7 | 10 |
| | | | | | |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | - | 3,000 | 2,087 | 5,600 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 10,000 | 10,000 | 9,370 | 16,900 |
| 4470 | PARTS AND ACCESSORIES | 39,000 | 87,000 | 43,382 | 60,000 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | | 4,000 | 120 | 4,800 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | _ | 1,600 | _ | 1,000 |
| 4805 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF STRUC | _ | - | 9,534 | - |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 2,000 | 15,000 | 5,000 | 12,000 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 8,000 | - | 7,997 | 52,000 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 59,000 | 120,600 | 77,490 | 152,300 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | | - | _ | |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 331,000 | 712,404 | 488,139 | 763,556 |

Operates the department's island-wide water system on a 24/7 basis. Is responsible for maintaining proper system pressure and levels to meet the needs of our customers. Due to its round-the-clock operation, the Control Center has the responsibility of being the point of contact for the public outside of the Board's regular working hours.

| 8050 | 10 | Telephone headsets | R | \$1,500 | 8050 | 2 | Chairs, conference | N | \$200 |
|------|----|----------------------|---|---------|------|---|----------------------|---|-------|
| 8050 | 3 | LCD monitor stands | N | \$600 | 8050 | 1 | Chair, office desk | R | \$300 |
| 8050 | 1 | Laptop monitor stand | N | \$100 | 8050 | 8 | Computer peripherals | R | \$800 |

WATER SYSTEM OPERATIONS DIVISION

Plant Operations Branch
Technical Services and Control Center Section
5615 - Control Center Unit

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|--|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4440 | DECLII AD CALADICO | 470.000 | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 473,000 | 603,768 | 515,626 | 611,160 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 152,000 | 98,400 | 122,126 | 110,000 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | - | 4,000 | - | 4,000 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 625,000 | 706,168 | 637,752 | 725,160 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 9 | 12 | 11 | 12 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | 10,000 | 9,000 | 6,272 | 6,000 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | - | 4,000 | 120 | 4,800 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | 1,000 | 1,600 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | - | 3,000 | 1,000 | 3,500 |
| The state of the s | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 11,000 | 17,600 | 8,392 | 15,300 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | | - | - | - |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | | | U |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 636,000 | 723,768 | 646,144 | 740,460 |

The Pumps – Technical Services Section operates, maintains, repairs, and installs air conditioners, exhaust blowers, fans, and electrical power at Beretania and the five outlying base yards; and maintains flow tubes.

Materials, Supplies and Services

4470 Provisions for parts and air conditioning units, pump and well control electronic conversion, pressure recorder parts, small electric motors, solenoid valves, electronic controls, motor line starters, etc.

| 8050 | | Misc power tools | R | \$6,000 | 8050 | 12 | PSB LL batteries | R | \$3,600 |
|------|---|-------------------------|---|---------|------|----|-------------------------------|---|---------|
| 8050 | 1 | Portable air compressor | N | \$1,500 | 8050 | 1 | Pneumatic die grinder | N | \$700 |
| 8050 | 1 | Portable generator | N | \$1,300 | 8050 | 2 | Cordless drill & driver kits | R | \$1,000 |
| 8050 | 2 | Cordless angle grinder | N | \$800 | 8050 | 1 | Hydraulic pump & cylinder set | N | \$3,000 |

WATER SYSTEM OPERATIONS DIVISION

Plant Operations Branch
Technical Services and Control Center Section
5616 - Technical Services Unit

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| | | | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 294,000 | 471,696 | 384,931 | 483,180 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 12,000 | 30,000 | 14,370 | 24,000 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | _ | 25,000 | 1,763 | 24,800 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 306,000 | 526,696 | 401,065 | 531,980 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 5 | 9 | 7 | 9 |
| 4400 | RAFALO RAU FACE UNUFORMA | | 1 200 | | 2,600 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | 14,000 | 1,200 | 24.000 | Maria 1988 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 14,000 | 25,000 | 21,000 | 24,000 |
| 4470 | PARTS AND ACCESSORIES | 19,000 | 33,000 | 18,000 | 30,000 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | - | 4,000 | - | 4,800 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | - | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,000 |
| 4805 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF STRUC | - | - | 13,000 | 10,000 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 23,000 | 30,000 | 34,000 | 54,000 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 11,000 | 8,400 | 5,000 | 17,900 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 67,000 | 103,200 | 92,600 | 144,300 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | us | | - |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 373,000 | 629,896 | 493,665 | 676,280 |

The Telecommunications Section plans, modifies, adapts, installs, operates, maintains and repairs telecommunications equipment used in radio, microwave, supervisory control and telemetry networks covering the water distribution and pumping systems of the department, and industrial electronic equipment used in the operation of electrical pumping plants and underground pipe locating devices; designs multi-function telemetry and supervisory control systems and mobile radio systems.

Materials, Supplies and Services

- 4250 Hazardous material disposal project \$48,000; radio simulcast study \$24,000; contract radio work \$12,000
- 4470 Replacement parts and accessories required for continued upgrading of telemetry and supervisory control system (SCADA system) and the Board's mobile radio system.
- 4670 Lease charges for telephone lines used for telemetry and supervisory control networks.
- 4815 Service and maintenance contracts for the fire alarm system and the UPS (Uninterrupted Power Supply) system.

| 8050 | 30 | Differential pressure flow transmitter | R | \$85,000 | 8050 | 10 | DP pressure transmitters | R | \$12,000 |
|------|----|--|---|----------|------|----|----------------------------------|---|-----------|
| 8050 | 10 | Radio telemetry system | R | \$23,000 | 8050 | 15 | Dyna2020 PLC CIP panels | R | \$39,000 |
| 8050 | 20 | PLC equipment w/ accessories | R | \$78,000 | 8050 | 15 | Dyna2020 Intermediate CIP panels | R | \$39,000 |
| 8050 | 10 | ACE 3600 DI modules | R | \$6,500 | 8050 | 2 | Motorola ACE 3640 GateWay | N | \$13,000 |
| 8050 | 10 | ACE 3600 AI modules | R | \$11,250 | 1270 | 20 | Motorola ACE 3660 RTU | N | \$140,000 |
| 8050 | 10 | ACE 3600 D0 modules | R | \$11,250 | 1270 | 1 | Fixed Radio Relay Station | N | \$37,000 |
| 8050 | 10 | ACE 3600 CPU module | R | \$20,000 | 1270 | | | | |
| 8050 | 50 | Moore alarm module | R | \$18,000 | 1270 | | | | |

WATER SYSTEM OPERATIONS DIVISION

5620 - Telecommunications Branch

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 | |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET | |
| | | | | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 221,000 | 575,196 | 230,872 | 546,414 | |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 28,000 | 36,000 | 27,353 | 36,000 | |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | - | 21,400 | | 12,000 | |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 249,000 | 632,596 | 258,225 | 594,414 | |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 4 | 11 | 4 | 10 | |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | | 1,200 | 556 | 2,000 | |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 18,000 | 85,000 | 34,538 | 66,000 | |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 10,000 | 12,000 | 8,000 | 12,000 | |
| 4470 | PARTS AND ACCESSORIES | 63,000 | 72,000 | 72,000 | 72,000 | |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | 03,000 | 2,400 | 72,000 | 2,400 | |
| 4670 | TELEMETERING | 191,000 | 240,000 | 217,000 | | |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | 191,000 | 800 | 217,000 | 240,000 1,000 | |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 8.000 | 24,000 | 22.000 | 3.50 | |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 295,000 | 384,000 | 23,000 304,000 | 24,000 356,000 | |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 585,000 | 821,400 | 659,094 | 775,400 | |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | 179,000 | 89,687 | 177,000 | |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | 179,000 | 89,687 | 177,000 | |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 834,000 | 1,632,996 | 1,007,006 | 1,546,814 | |

The Automotive Section operates the maintenance and repair shops; prepares plans and specifications for the purchase of vehicles and special construction equipment; maintains and repairs vehicles, construction and special equipment; disposes of retired fleet equipment; maintains and constructs special tools and equipment; conducts research work in the automotive field.

Materials, Supplies and Services

- 4250 Repair of automotive equipment; load tests; towing services; fire extinguisher costs; software updates; etc.
- 4440 Direct purchases of automotive parts, tires, and tire services, etc.
- 4460 Paint, cleaners, antifreeze, wire, sheet iron, decals, miscellaneous parts for shop equipment, etc.
- 4470 Direct purchases of construction equipment parts.
- 4815 Costs of repairs to transmissions, accident damages, windshields and windows, upholstery, radiators, front suspensions, etc

| 1270 | 1 | SUV, Compact 4x2 | R | \$27,300 | 1270 | 2 | Truck, Utility | R | \$101,900 |
|------|----|-----------------------------|---|-----------|------|---|------------------------------|---|-----------|
| 1270 | 3 | SUV, Compact 4x4 | R | \$86,400 | 1270 | 2 | Truck, Utility w/ compressor | R | \$402,400 |
| 1270 | 1 | SUV, Mid-Size 4x2 | N | \$33,200 | 1270 | 1 | Backhoe loader | R | \$115,700 |
| 1270 | 2 | SUV, Mid-Size 4x4 | R | \$69,400 | 1270 | 2 | Light Unit Welder-Generator | R | \$48,800 |
| 1270 | 4 | Truck, 4x2 | R | \$130,800 | 1270 | 1 | Concrete mixer | R | \$12,100 |
| 1270 | 4 | SUV, Mid-Size 4x4 | N | \$138,800 | 1270 | 1 | Water Wagon, 300 gal. | R | \$45,500 |
| 1270 | 1 | Truck, Dump | R | \$68,400 | 1270 | 1 | SUV, Compact 4x4 | N | \$28,800 |
| 1270 | 2 | Van | R | \$88,800 | | | | | |
| 1270 | 2 | Truck, Flatbed w/ lift gate | N | \$90,400 | | | | | |
| 1270 | 1 | Truck, Flatbed w/ lift gate | N | \$64,800 | | | | | |
| 1270 | 10 | SUV, Compact (USED) | | \$60,000 | | | | | |

| 8050 | 1 | Plasma cutter | R | \$3,200 | 8050 | 2 | Runway jack | N | \$1,600 |
|------|---|------------------------|---|---------|------|---|-------------|---|---------|
| 8050 | 1 | Tire changing machine | R | \$3,600 | 8050 | 1 | Ice machine | R | \$4,000 |
| 8050 | 1 | Tire balancing machine | R | \$3,200 | 8050 | | Hand tools | N | \$700 |

WATER SYSTEM OPERATIONS DIVISION

5660 - Automotive Branch

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4440 | DECLII AD CALADIEC | 000 000 | 4.404.070 | 4 000 400 | 4 000 546 |
| 4110 4120 | REGULAR SALARIES | 923,000 | 1,164,972 | 1,039,163 | 1,209,512 |
| 4130 | OVERTIME MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 10,000 | 12,031 | 11,471 | 13,000 |
| 4130 | | 022.000 | 21,051 | 4 050 025 | 16,920 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 933,000 | 1,198,054 | 1,050,635 | 1,239,432 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 19 | 23 | 21 | 23 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | | 1,800 | 900 | 1,800 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 125,000 | 171,600 | 169,800 | 171,600 |
| 4267 | PRINTED FORMS | - | 100 | 150 | 100 |
| 4410 | GASOLINE | 836,000 | 990,000 | 910,200 | 990,000 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | - | 1,200 | 1,600 | 1,200 |
| 4440 | MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS & ACC | 405,000 | 408,900 | 366,600 | 408,900 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 71,000 | 88,800 | 79,400 | 88,800 |
| 4470 | PARTS AND ACCESSORIES | 38,000 | 48,400 | 35,000 | 48,400 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | 3,000 | 13,900 | 8,500 | 17,200 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | _ | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| 4805 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF STRUC | _ | _ | 4,000 | - |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 88,000 | 69,600 | 73,800 | 73,800 |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | 2,000 | 2,100 | 900 | 2,100 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 8,000 | 9,300 | 8,300 | 16,300 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 1,576,000 | 1,806,500 | 1,659,950 | 1,821,000 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | 1,042,000 | 1,525,200 | 1,525,200 | 1,687,100 |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | 1,042,000 | 1,525,200 | 1,525,200 | 1,687,100 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 3,551,000 | 4,529,754 | 4,235,785 | 4,747,532 |

Division's Activity

The Information Technology Division designs, develops, maintains, and supports BWS databases; software systems; server workstation hardware and software; network telephone; and call center systems.

Details of expenditures are shown in each section.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIVISION - TOTAL

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST | BUDGET |
| | | | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 1,918,000 | 2,881,415 | 2,152,972 | 3,230,54 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 298,000 | 409,609 | 229,104 | 323,08 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 6,000 | 197,883 | - | 175,16 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 2,222,000 | 3,488,907 | 2,382,076 | 3,728,80 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 29 | 45 | 34 | 5 |
| | TO THE POSITION | 25 | 43 | 34 | |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | 1,000 | 16,380 | 456 | 15,54 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 2,283,000 | 3,087,550 | 2,209,306 | 3,133,01 |
| 4251 | SOFTWARE LICENSES & MAINT. | _ | - | | 1,733,2 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | 1,000 | 10,400 | 558 | 7,70 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 80,000 | 85,460 | 83,467 | 85,36 |
| 4470 | PARTS AND ACCESSORIES | _ | 24,000 | - | 5,00 |
| 4480 | POSTAGE | 663,000 | 1,226,200 | 1,119,182 | 1,180,20 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | 19,000 | 120,460 | 6,874 | 131,22 |
| 4650 | SECURITY CAMERA CABLE LIN | 107,000 | 87,840 | 61,857 | 60,3 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | 20,000 | 37,145 | 7,922 | 56,3 |
| 4805 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF STRUC | _ | - | 610 | - |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 857,000 | 669,060 | 591,878 | 204,89 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 345,000 | 322,610 | 324,440 | 381,43 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 4,376,000 | 5,687,105 | 4,406,550 | 6,994,29 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | 543,000 | 527,000 | 730,99 |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | 543,000 | 527,000 | 730,99 |
| | | | | | . 50,00 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 6,598,000 | 9,719,012 | 7,315,626 | 11,454,09 |

The Administration Section provides administrative support services for the Information Technology Division.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

5805 - Administration

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST | BUDGET |
| | | | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 228,000 | 351,222 | 262,639 | 330,704 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | - | - | - | _ |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | - 1 | _ | - | _ |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 228,000 | 351,222 | 262,639 | 330,704 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | - T | 3 | |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 12,000 | 50,000 | 6,195 | 300,000 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | 1,000 | 3,000 | 558 | 3,000 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | | 1,600 | - | 1,600 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | | 15,065 | 3,533 | 14,465 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | | 6,600 | - | - |
| The Mark to design to | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 13,000 | 76,265 | 10,286 | 319,065 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | | - | - | an |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 241,000 | 427,487 | 272,925 | 649,769 |

The Application Systems Development Section is responsible for providing computer services in all commercial and business applications for the department including the customer information system, water and sewer billings, payroll, accounts payable and cost accounting systems.

Materials, Supplies and Services

4250 Enterprise system support

4251 Software licenses and supports (JD Edwards, CC&B, Logica Mosaic, Vertex Payroll. etc.)

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

5820 - Application Systems Development Branch

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST | BUDGET |
| | | | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 644,000 | 690,664 | 624,172 | 906,768 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 269,000 | 337,680 | 174,984 | 273,488 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 6,000 | 115,716 | _ | 115,914 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 919,000 | 1,144,060 | 799,156 | 1,296,170 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 8 | 11 | 9 | 16 |
| | | | | | 10 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | 1,000 | 15,420 | 200 | 15,540 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 713,000 | 1,091,600 | 621,311 | 200,000 |
| 4251 | SOFTWARE LICENSES & MAINT. | | | | 893,100 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | - | 1,200 | - | 1,200 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | - | - | | - |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | 5,000 | 36,700 | _ | 60,120 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | - | 5,600 | - | 15,100 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 719,000 | 1,150,520 | 621,511 | 1,185,060 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | _ | _ | _ | |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 1,638,000 | 2,294,580 | 1,420,667 | 2,481,230 |

The Operations Support Section is responsible for planning, scheduling, administrating and coordinating the department's computer services operations (machine processing).

Materials, Supplies and Services

- On-site Server, Network and Help Desk Support, Printing services, wireless and camera maintenance, voice and data lines
- 4251 Microsoft Product Support, Cisco ISE and Prime, etc
- 4480 Postage for monthly water bills
- 4815 Maintenance and service agreements for computer hardware and software.

| 8050 | 15 | Thin Clients | N | \$7,500 | 8050 | 17 | Desktop PC | N | \$49,300 |
|------|----|---|-----|-----------|------|----|----------------------|---|-----------|
| 8050 | 15 | Notebooks | N | \$56,000 | 8050 | 23 | IP phones | N | \$13,455 |
| 8050 | 20 | Desktops | N | \$26,000 | 8050 | 2 | WI-FI hot spots | N | \$6,000 |
| 8050 | 5 | MFP printers | R | \$23,500 | 1270 | 1 | Virtual Tape library | N | \$50,000 |
| 8050 | 5 | MFP printers | N | \$10,500 | 1270 | 1 | Network equipment | N | \$220,000 |
| 8050 | 30 | IP phones | N | \$15,000 | 1270 | 1 | Data Center upgrades | N | \$90,000 |
| 8050 | - | UPS equipment | N | \$25,000 | 1270 | 1 | DMZ enhancement | R | \$30,000 |
| 8050 | 63 | Monitors | R/N | \$17,955 | 1270 | 1 | Data Storage | N | \$80,000 |
| 8050 | | Misc. equipment – requested by divisions (laptops, monitors, PCs, printers) detailed listing is available | N | \$372,922 | | | | | |

BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY ANNUAL BUDGET FISCAL YEAR 2014 - 2015

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

5830 - Operations Support Branch

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST | BUDGET |
| | | 500.000 | 0.40.004 | 707.004 | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 532,000 | 849,804 | 707,304 | 1,338,084 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 28,000 | 40,000 | 51,271 | 39,999 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | - | 34,524 | - | 37,98 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 560,000 | 924,328 | 758,575 | 1,416,06 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 9 | 14 | 12 | 22 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | _ | 960 | 226 | - |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 1,294,000 | 1,317,200 | 1,273,143 | 2,159,01 |
| 4251 | SOFTWARE LICENSES & MAINT. | | | | 661,36 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | - | 3,000 | _ | 3,00 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 80,000 | 76,000 | 83,151 | 84,95 |
| 4470 | PARTS AND ACCESSORIES | - | 6,000 | - | 5,00 |
| 4480 | POSTAGE | 663,000 | 1,226,000 | 1,119,182 | 1,180,00 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | 14,000 | 53,160 | 6,874 | 63,00 |
| 4650 | SECURITY CAMERA CABLE LIN | 107,000 | 87,840 | 61,857 | 60,39 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | 2,000 | _ | _ | - |
| 4805 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF STRUC | - | | 610 | - |
| 4810 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF RECYC | - | | - | - |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 855,000 | 629,060 | 591,878 | 204,09 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 343,000 | 289,510 | 315,746 | 373,13 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 3,358,000 | 3,688,730 | 3,452,667 | 4,793,959 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | 325,000 | 518,000 | 510,000 | 719,998 |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | 325,000 | 518,000 | 510,000 | 719,998 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 4,243,000 | 5,131,058 | 4,721,242 | 6,930,020 |

The Communications Support Section plans, designs, installs, implements, manages, maintains and supports Board of Water Supply (BWS) voice and data communication systems, the BWS SCADA system and the BWS security camera systems

(This section's activities are being incorporated with IT/ Operations Support Branch (5830) for fiscal Year 2014 - 2015)

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

5832 - Communications Support Branch

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST | BUDGET |
| 4440 | BEOLU AB OM ABUEO | | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | | 225,465 | 1. | - |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | | 21,729 | - | - |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | - | 13,383 | - | - |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | - | 260,577 | | |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | - | 3 | m | 40 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | | _ | - | _ |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | | _ | _ | _ |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | | 2,700 | _ | _ |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | | 9,000 | _ | - |
| 4470 | PARTS AND ACCESSORIES | | 18,000 | _ | _ |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | | 25,000 | - | - |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | | 40,000 | _ | _ |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | | 21,000 | - | - |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | - | 115,700 | | |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | | - | - | - |
| MALE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | | - | | 49 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | | 376,277 | | |

The Technical Engineering Projects Section is responsible for providing computer services in engineering applications covering all branches of engineering such as civil, structural, hydraulics, and surveying earthwork; GIS; and other technical operational applications.

Materials, Supplies and Services

4250 GIS consulting services; hydraulic modeling technical support; GIS web application maintenance.

4251 ESRI software licenses and support maintenance.

| 8050 | 5 | Telog Hydrant Pressure Recorders | N | \$5,000 |
|------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------|
| 8050 | | Modular furniture | N | \$3,300 |
| 1270 | 1 | Siemens Ultrasonic Flowmeter | R | \$11,000 |

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

5835 - Technical Engineering Projects Branch

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST | BUDGET |
| | | | | | |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 514,000 | 764,260 | 558,857 | 654,990 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 1,000 | 10,200 | 2,849 | 9,600 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | | 34,260 | - | 21,272 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 515,000 | 808,720 | 561,707 | 685,862 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 10 | 13 | 10 | 12 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | | | 20 | |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 264,000 | 620.750 | 30 | 474.000 |
| 4251 | SOFTWARE LICENSES & MAINT. | 204,000 | 628,750 | 308,657 | 474,000 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | | 500 | - | 178,750 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | - | 460 | 316 | 500 410 |
| 4480 | POSTAGE | | 200 | 310 | 200 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | | 4,000 | - | 6,500 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | 18,000 | 16,480 | 4,389 | 26,750 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 2,000 | 10,400 | 4,309 | DE SAUCIACE SECTIO |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | | - | 9 604 | 800 |
| 0000 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 2,000 | 5,500 | 8,694 | 8,300 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 286,000 | 655,890 | 322,086 | 696,210 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | | 25,000 | 17,000 | 11,000 |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | 25,000 | 17,000 | 11,000 |
| on and the second second | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 801,000 | 1,489,610 | 900,793 | 1,393,072 |

Division's Activity

The Finance Division is responsible for controlling and directing the financial accounting activities of the department. Activities include conducting financial studies; administering long-term bonded debt programs and bond sales; assisting in controlling budgeted expenditures; and administering the general accounting systems including cost accounting, payroll, leave records, and accounts payable.

Details of expenditures are shown in each section.

FINANCE DIVISION - TOTAL

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012 - 2013 | FY 2013 - 2014 | FY 2013 - 2014 | FY 2014 - 2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 1,766,967 | 2,419,625 | 2,285,979 | 2,778,128 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 154,147 | 382,500 | 283,842 | 274,326 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 15,000 | 5,988 | 1,581 | 35,000 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 1,936,114 | 2,808,113 | 2,571,402 | 3,087,454 |
| | | | | | |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 37 | 51 | 54 | 66 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | 6,000 | 6,000 | 14,588 | 8,900 |
| 4220 | COLLECTION FEES | - | 660 | 470 | - |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 6,000 | 2,400 | 8,563 | 14,400 |
| 4260 | ADV & PUBL OF NOTICES | _ | 1,200 | - | 1,200 |
| 4267 | PRINTED FORMS | 1,000 | 5,600 | - | 4,300 |
| 4270 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 988,000 | 963,000 | 1,003,723 | 1,224,900 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | 14,000 | 400 | 4,795 | 17,000 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 6,295 | 3,600 | 11,433 | 6,000 |
| 4480 | POSTAGE | 6,000 | 16,700 | 27,673 | 20,000 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | 1,000 | 22,400 | - | 18,000 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | - | 1,300 | 703 | - |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 4,000 | 5,000 | 2,767 | 13,500 |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | 5,000 | 900 | 601 | 3,000 |
| 4915 | MISCELLANEOUS FINANCIAL E | 2,144,000 | 721,000 | 711,600 | 855,600 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 17,769 | 16,000 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 3,187,295 | 1,756,160 | 1,804,685 | 2,202,800 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | 87,000 | 39,000 | 43,000 | 85,000 |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | 87,000 | 39,000 | 43,000 | 85,000 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 5,210,409 | 4,603,273 | 4,419,087 | 5,375,254 |

Develop, provide and manage budget, financial and administrative support services to all levels of the department.

Materials, Supplies and Services

4270 Annual financial audit; bond compliance services

| 80 | 50 | Office furniture & equipment | N | \$6,500 |
|----|----|------------------------------|---|---------|

FINANCE DIVISION

5900 - Administration

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012 - 2013 | FY 2013 - 2014 | FY 2013 - 2014 | FY 2014 - 2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 204,000 | 358,644 | 332,001 | 264,276 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 201,000 | | - | 1,000 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | _ | _ | _ | - 1,00 |
| 1100 | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 204,000 | 358,644 | 332,001 | 265,270 |
| | | | | | |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | | 2,400 | 2,425 | 2,400 |
| 4260 | ADV & PUBL OF NOTICES | | 1,200 | _ | 1,20 |
| 4267 | PRINTED FORMS | 1,000 | 600 | - | 1,80 |
| 4270 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 540,000 | 225,000 | 219,400 | 165,40 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | 13,000 | - | 3,787 | 14,40 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | _ | _ | 23 | _ |
| 4480 | POSTAGE | - | _ | 11,669 | - |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | 1,000 | - | - | 12,00 |
| 4720 | CONFERENCE EXPENSES | - | 1,300 | 703 | |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 2,000 | - | 1,000 | 3,00 |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | 5,000 | - | 601 | 2,70 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | | - | 1,000 | 6,500 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 562,000 | 230,500 | 240,608 | 209,400 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | 9,000 | 9,000 | - |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | | 9,000 | 9,000 | - |
| | | | | | |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 766,000 | 598,144 | 581,609 | 474,67 |

The Treasury Section administers and manages the long term bonded debt and federal loan programs; obtains other long term and short term financing as necessary; manages the department's cash flows; and administers and oversees the management of the department's investment program.

Materials, Supplies and Services

4270 Investment advisor fees.

4915 Bond administration fees, escrow agent fees and SRF loan fees.

| 8050 | Office furniture & equipment | N | \$2,250 |
|------|------------------------------|---|---------|
|------|------------------------------|---|---------|

FINANCE DIVISION

5910 - Treasury Branch

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012 - 2013 | FY 2013 - 2014 | FY 2013 - 2014 | FY 2014 - 2015 |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 121,000 | 135,672 | 93,092 | 138,240 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 26,000 | 22,500 | 23,058 | 5,326 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 20,000 | 22,300 | 23,030 | 5,520 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 147,000 | 158,172 | 116,150 | 143,566 |
| | | | | | |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 4400 | MEALO MUEACE LINUECDIA A | 4.000 | 4.500 | 105 | |
| 4160 4270 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | 1,000 | 1,500 | 485 | 500 |
| 4430 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES MISC SUPPLIES | 448,000 | 738,000 | 784,323 | 1,059,500 |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | | 300 | - | 100 |
| 4915 | MISCELLANEOUS FINANCIAL E | 2 144 000 | | 711 600 | 300 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 2,144,000 | 721,000 | 711,600 | 855,600 2,250 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 2,593,000 | 1,461,000 | 1,496,408 | 1,918,250 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | Ф. | 6 | a a | 60 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 2,740,000 | 1,619,172 | 1,612,558 | 2,061,816 |

The Revenue and Customer Accounting Section conducts the department's billing operations and related functions which include meter reading, Pre-auditing of consumer accounts, part-rate billing, maintaining consumer records, maintaining accounts receivable and keeping special fund accounts; maintains revenue accounting and statistical reports.

Materials, Supplies and Services

4480 postage for departmental correspondence

| 8050 | 5 | Chairs, | R | \$1,250 |
|------|---|----------------------|---|---------|
| 8050 | 4 | Carrying cases - VXU | N | 2,000 |
| 1270 | 8 | Handheld devices | N | 68,000 |
| 1270 | 1 | VXU | R | 17,000 |

FINANCE DIVISION

Treasury Branch

5915 - Revenue & Customer Accounting Section

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012- 2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-014 | FY 2014 -2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 639,000 | 961,349 | 1,163,672 | 1 479 460 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 106,000 | 284,400 | 240,440 | 1,478,460 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | | 204,400 | 732 | 245,000 |
| 4130 | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 753,000 | 1,245,749 | 1,404,845 | 35,000 |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 753,000 | 1,245,749 | 1,404,845 | 1,758,460 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 17 | 27 | 35 | 44 |
| | | | | | |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | 5,000 | 3,600 | 13,489 | 7,200 |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | 6,000 | - | 6,138 | 12,000 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | 1,000 | - | 1,008 | 2,000 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 4,000 | 3,200 | 3,647 | 6,000 |
| 4470 | PARTS AND ACCESSORIES | _ | - | - | - |
| 4480 | POSTAGE | 6,000 | 16,700 | 16,000 | 20,000 |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | - | 20,000 | - | 5,000 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | 2,000 | 4,600 | 1,767 | 10,000 |
| 4910 | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | - | 600 | _ | - |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 5,000 | - | 10,412 | 3,250 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 29,000 | 48,700 | 52,461 | 65,450 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | 87,000 | 30,000 | 34,000 | 85,000 |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | 87,000 | 30,000 | 34,000 | 85,000 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 869,000 | 1,324,449 | 1,491,306 | 1,908,910 |

The Financial Planning, Consulting, and Analysis Section performs technical reviews to analyze, develop, and evaluate procedures and controls for budget, financial and management accounting systems and directs their implementation; and directs the development and maintenance of financial policies and procedures, accounting manuals, instructions and procedural guides.

FINANCE DIVISION

5920 - Financial Planning, Consulting & Analysis

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012 - 2013 | FY 2013 - 2014 | FY 2013 - 2014 | FY 2014 - 2015 |
|--------------|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 15,379 | 49,944 | 83,730 | - |
| 4120 4130 | OVERTIME MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 342 | - | 2,329 | - |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 15,721 | 49,944 | 86,059 | 63 |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 4250 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | - | - | _ | _ |
| 4251 4255 | SOFTWARE LICENSES & MAINT. OTHER SERVICES | - | - | - | - |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | - | | - | |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | - | 19 | in . | |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 15,721 | 49,944 | 86,059 | 100 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C |

The General Accounting Section directs and coordinates the development, functional effectiveness and maintenance of accounting systems, records, procedures and reports to ensure the acquisition of valid and consistent data for use in planning and budgeting, performance control and evaluation, managerial decisions and reporting requirements; prepares monthly financial and statistical reports and studies; prepares payrolls and maintains leave records; audits and processes disbursement vouchers; maintains all property records and depreciation schedules; coordinates annual physical inventory of utility plant and prepares annual listing as required by City Charter; prepares and analyzes special reports and studies.

Materials, Supplies and Services

4460 Binders, office stationery, computer supplies, etc.

4500 JDE training workshops, conferences.

| | | | | |
|------|---|-------------|---|---------|
| 8050 | 3 | calculators | R | \$1,000 |

FINANCE DIVISION

5930 - General Accounting

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| AAAA DEGUMAD AAAADIEA | | 490,000 | 570 500 | 500.077 | 500 570 |
| 4110 4120 | REGULAR SALARIES OVERTIME | 489,000 17,000 | 572,568 69,600 | 500,677 17,767 | 568,572 23,000 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 7,000 | 5,988 | 849 | 23,000 |
| 4130 | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 513,000 | 648,156 | 519,293 | 591,572 |
| | | | | | |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | | 600 | 578 | 1 200 |
| 4220 | COLLECTION FEES | _ | 660 | 470 | 1,200 |
| 4267 | PRINTED FORMS | _ | 5,000 | 470 | 2,500 |
| 4430 | MISC SUPPLIES | | 200 | | 500 |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | | 400 | 165 | 300 |
| 4480 | POSTAGE | | | 4 | |
| 4500 | EDUCATION & TRAINING | _ | 2,400 | | 1,000 |
| 4815 | REPAIR AND MAINT OF EQUIP | _ | 400 | _ | 500 |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | 1,000 | 4,800 | 4,857 | 1,000 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 1,000 | 14,460 | 6,074 | 6,700 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | е- | 10 | - | |
| | | | | | |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | 514,000 | 662,616 | 525,367 | 598,272 |

The Fiscal Services Branch is responsible for reporting on budgetary, encumbrance and financial activities within the department. This branch records and reconciles all contract and claims encumbrances with the City annually at fiscal year-end; controls, edits and monitors reports on encumbrances extensions, insufficient funds and accounts payable; Fiscal Services maintains and coordinates an on-line vendor table (data file) for approximately 50,000 vendors for field and central use. This branch assigns vendor codes for all payment documents for timely and accurate payment processing. The administration of the purchasing card program for the procurement of goods and services is also a part of this branch's responsibilities. Fiscal Services designs hard copy and electronic encumbrance liquidation and payment forms for departmental use and submittal to Accounts Payable.

| - | 8050 | | Office furniture & equipment | N | \$3,000 |
|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------------|---|---------|
| - 1 | 0000 | 0.5 - 0.5 - 0.5 | o moo rannearo a oquipinone | 1 | 40,000 |

FINANCE DIVISION

5940 - Fiscal Services

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012 - 2013 | FY 2013 - 2014 | FY 2013 - 2014 | FY 2014 - 2015 |
|--|---------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4110 | REGULAR SALARIES | 200 500 | 201 504 | 110.007 | 204 820 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | 298,588 4,805 | 291,504 | 112,807 248 | 284,820 |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | 4,803 | 6,000 | 240 | - |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 303,393 | 297,504 | 113,054 | 284,820 |
| | | | | | |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | 4 | 5 | 2 | 5 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | | 200 | 20 | |
| | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE | - | 300 | 36 | - |
| 10000000000000000000000000000000000000 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | 2 205 | · - | 7 500 | - |
| | EDUCATION & TRAINING | 2,295 | - | 7,598 | - |
| | MISC FEES & REGISTRATIONS | - 1 | - | - | - |
| | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | - | 1,200 | - | 3,000 |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | 2,295 | 1,500 | 7,634 | 3,000 |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | - | | - | - |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | _ | - | - | a |
| | | | | | |

This System Accounting section is responsible for the planning, coordination, modification and administration of the financial management system for the BWS. This section spearheads initiatives and projects to troubleshoot the organization's financial systems.

BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY OPERATING BUDGET FISCAL YEAR 2014 - 2015

FINANCE DIVISION

5950 - Systems Accounting

| OBJECT | OBJECT | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ACCOUNT | DESCRIPTION | ACTUALS | BUDGET | ACTUALS & FCST. | BUDGET |
| 4110 | DECLII AD SALADIES | | 40.044 | | 40.700 |
| | REGULAR SALARIES | - | 49,944 | - | 43,760 |
| 4120 | OVERTIME | - | - | | |
| 4130 | MISC PAYROLL COSTS | | | - | *** |
| | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | - | 49,944 | - | 43,760 |
| | TOTAL BOOKEONS | | | | |
| | TOTAL POSITIONS | * | 1 | | 1 |
| 4160 | MEALS, MILEAGE, UNIFORM A | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 4460 | OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIE | _ | _ | - | _ |
| 8050 | EQUIPMENT UNDER \$5,000 | - | - | 1,500 | - |
| | TOTAL MATERIAL & SUPPLIES | - | - | 1,500 | ** |
| 1270 | GENERAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | | | - | - |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | er | | | #4 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | - | 49,944 | 1,500 | 43,760 |

PART II

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM BUDGET

| | | T | | | |
|--|--------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | | Operating | Special | State | |
| Summary by Project and Cost Categories | | Fund | Expendable Fund | Revolving Fund | Tatal |
| | | 1 0110 | I und | rund | Total |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| I. Research and Development | Total | 3,230,000 | - | F00 000 | 0.700.000 |
| E CONTROL CONT | rotar | 0,230,000 | | 500,000 | 3,730,000 |
| II. Ponoviol and Paulanaunt | | | | | |
| Renewal and Replacement A. Pumps | | 10 000 000 | | | |
| B. Reservoirs | | 10,020,000 | • | - | 10,020,000 |
| C. Pipelines | | 12,890,000 | - | 12,350,000 | 25,240,000 |
| D. Treatment | | - | - | - | 25,240,000 |
| E. Facilities | | 26,042,000 | | <u> =</u> | 26,042,000 |
| | Total | 48,952,000 | | 12,350,000 | 61,302,000 |
| | | | | | |
| III. Capacity Expansion | | | | | |
| A. Pumps | | 520,000 | 200,000 | - | 720,000 |
| B. Reservoirs | | - | 350,000 | - | 350,000 |
| C. Pipelines D. Treatment | | - | 400,000 | - | 400,000 |
| E. Facilities | | 1,603,000 | | (- | |
| | Total | 2,123,000 | 950,000 | | 1,603,000 |
| | i otai | 2,120,000 | 930,000 | | 3,073,000 |
| T-1-0 | | | | | |
| Total - Categories I - III | | 54,305,000 | 950,000 | 12,850,000 | 68,105,000 |
| | | | | | |
| Construction Cost Index Adjustment Account | | 3,171,300 | ÷. | 1,235,000 | 4,406,300 |
| | | | | .,,, | 1,100,000 |
| Contract Adjustment Account | | 0.000.000 | | | |
| Contract Adjustment Account | | 3,000,000 | =0 | = | 3,000,000 |
| | | | | | |
| FY 2014 - 2015 Capital Improvement Program | 3 | 60,476,300 | 950,000 | 14,085,000 | 75,511,300 |
| | | | | | . 0,0 . 1,000 |

| Item No. | Project Title | Description | Туре | Operating Fund | Special Expendable Fund | State Revolving Fund | Total |
|-------------|---|--|------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| I. Re | esearch and Development | , | | | | | |
| 1. | Hauula Well Replacement | Prepare Environmental Assessment for replacement exploratory/production well at existing Hauula Wells Station | P&E | 80,000 | - | | 80,000 |
| 2. | | Develop a water master plan for the repair, replacement and upgrade of BWS pipelines, reservoirs, pump stations, sources, treatment and other facilities. Work includes root cause analyses, detailed condition assessments, system analyses and evaluations, defining and prioritizing projects and the development of a comprehensive capital improvements program and financial plan. | P&E | 1,350,000 | | | 1,350,000 |
| 3. | RE.invest initiative | Mayor's RE.invest Green Infrastructure Initiative to build recycled water scalping plants. Conduct feasibility study and conceptual design for Ala Wai Golf Course MBR facility to conserve potable irrigation water. Develop Environmental Assessment and RFP for Design-Build-Operate-Maintain contract. | P&E | 300,000 | | | 300,000 |
| | Energy Savings Performance Contracting (ESPC)- BWS FACILITIES | Implement an ESPC project on BWS facilities with a goal of reducing energy demand by 20% | P&E | | | 500,000 | 500,000 |

| Item No. | Project Title | Description | Туре | Operating Fund | Special Expendable Fund | State Revolving Fund | Total |
|-------------|---|---|-------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 5. | Construction Management for Various BWS Construction Projects | Provide construction management and training services for selected BWS construction projects. | Const | 1,500,000 | | | 1,500,000 |
| | Total Category I - Re | esearch and Development | | 3,230,000 | - | 500,000 | 3,730,000 |
| II. Re | enewal and Replacement | | | | | | |
| 5. | Pump Renewal and Replacement | Renewal and replacement of various BWS pumps and plant facilities. | Const | 500,000 | | | 500,000 |
| 6. | Kamaile Wells Renovation | Renovate and install drain line for pump discharges | Const | 1,400,000 | | | 1,400,000 |
| | | Replace 2 existing pumps and motors shown including diaphragm and butterfly valves. Replace the existing two check valves and four rubber-seated butterfly valves on suction and discharge lines of the pumping units in the basement of the pump station. Install new motor control center (MCC). Replace existing low voltage transformers and panel, which are used primarily for lighting and control power. Corrosion control and repaint all interior piping. | Const | 970,000 | | | 970,000 |

| em lo. | Project Title | Description | Туре | Operating Fund | Special Expendable Fund | State Revolving Fund | Total |
|-----------|---|---|-------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 8. | Aina Koa Booster I: Replace of Pump No. 2 | Replace pump motor no. 2. Replace altitude valve along with existing solenoid control valves and control panel. Replace existing rubber-seated butterfly valves at the suction and discharge lines of Pump No. 2. Replace gate valves at emergency discharge piping in the pump building . Replace existing cracked drain pipes, including fittings, in the pump building basement. Replace compressor located in the utility room. Corrosion control and repaint all interior piping. | Const | 310,000 | | | 310,000 |
| 9. | | Replace all three (3) existing pump units including pumps, motors, discharge head assemblies, valves, flow tube, and all above-ground piping and components. The construction work will be properly sequenced to maintain two (2) pumps in service at all times. Replace center-guided check valves with new tilting-disc check valves. Install mute structure if feasible. Replace/relocate MCC from existing weather-proof enclosures and install new into existing pump building; remove existing equipment from existing pump building. Install new solid-state soft-starters | Const | 1,820,000 | | | 1,820,000 |

| Item No. | Project Title | Description | Туре | Operating Fund | Special Expendable Fund | State Revolving Fund | Total |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 10. | | Replace the existing four (4) gate valves on the suction and discharge lines with four (4) new non-rising stem, resilient seated gate valves, in place complete. Replace the existing two (2) control valves located in the valve vault with straight sections of pipe. Replace existing metal grating on top of the existing valve vault with new grating. Replace existing valve vault rungs with new service ladder. Replace deteriorated metal support beam in vault. No electrical work is to be performed at the Maunawili BPS site. Corrosion control and repaint all piping including booster pumping units | Const | 100,000 | | | 100,000 |
| 11. | Pumping Units | Replace four (4) existing pumping units with four (4) new pumping units including pumps, motors, discharge head assemblies, valves, piping, and components. Provide new metal-seated butterfly valve and check valve on bypass lines to match existing. Replace safety disconnect and junction boxes at bypass control valve and all four pumps. Perform corrosion control and repaint all piping | Const | 935,000 | | | 935,000 |
| 12. | ; ; t ; ; | Replace both existing pumping units with new pumping units including pumps, motors, pump mounting bases, valves, piping, and components. Provide new Low Suction Pressure Switches on the suction side of each pumping unit. Provide new rubber-seated butterfly valves and check valves on the suction and discharge lines of each pumping unit. Provide new surge-anticipator valve, piping, and appurtenances | Const | 585,000 | | | 585,000 |
| 13. P | acific Heights Booster Renovation F | Replace pumping units, valves, discharge piping, MCC, replace roof and renovate building | Const | 1,500,000 | | | 1,500,000 |

| Item No. | Project Title | Description | Туре | Operating Fund | Special Expendable Fund | State Revolving Fund | Total |
|-------------|---|--|-------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| 14. | Mililani Wells IV - Replacement of Pump No. 2 | Replace pump, motor, MCC, starters, breakers, and conductors. | Const | 500,000 | | | 500,000 |
| 15. | Waialae Iki Well Renovation | Replace pump unit, MCC, conduits, controls, and wires. | P&E | 150,000 | | | 150,000 |
| 16. | Mililani Wells II Improvements | Install permanent PRV assembly for system operations. | P&E | 150,000 | | | 150,000 |
| 17. | Punanani Wells MCC Replacement | Replace MCC, power cables and control wiring | P&E | 300,000 | | | 300,000 |
| 18. I | Pearl City Wells II Isolation Valves | Install isolation valves | P&E | 150,000 | | | 150,000 |
| 19. [| Pearl City Wells I Renovation | Replace MCC and renovate building | P&E | 150,000 | | | 150,000 |
| 20. F | oump Renewal and Replacement | Renewal and replacement of various BWS pumps and plant facilities. | P&E | 500,000 | | | 500,000 |
| P. Poo | II A. Pumps - Total ervoirs | | | 10,020,000 | | | 10,020,000 |
| b. Res | ervoirs | | | | | | |
| | II B. Reservoirs - Total | ε | , | - | | - | |

C. Pipelines

| | | | | | Caraial T | | |
|-----|---|---|-------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| No. | | Description | Туре | Operating Fund | Special Expendable Fund | State Revolving Fund | Total |
| 21. | Liliha Water System Improvements, Part V | Install 8-inch mains and appurtenances along Liliha Street from Wyllie Street to end, along Puunui Avenue from Wyllie Street to Hawaii Street, along Kauai Street from Liliha Street to Puunui Avenue, along Lanai Street from Wyllie Street to Liliha Street and along Hawaii Street from Liliha Street to Puunui Avenue - approx. 5,600 lin.ft. | Const | - | - | 2,600,000 | 2,600,000 |
| 22. | Diamond Head Water System Improvements, Part II | Install 12-inch mains and appurtenances along 22nd Avenue from Kilauea Avenue to Diamond Head Road, along Diamond Head Road from 22nd Avenue to Kahala Avenue, and along Kulamanu Street from Kahala Avenue to Kulamanu Place - approx. 5,235 lin. ft. Install 8-inch mains and appurtenances along Kulamanu Place from Kulamanu Street to end, along Malapua Place from 22nd Avenue to end, along Ulupua Place from 22nd Avenue to end, along Ulupua Place from 22nd Avenue to Huanui Place, along Kaalawai Place from Diamond Head Road to easement, and along Kuine Place from Kulamanu Street to end - approx. 2,270 lin. ft. | Const | | | 3,700,000 | 3,700,000 |
| 23. | Improvements | Install 8-inch mains and appurtenances along Kulaaupuni Street from 90 feet south of FH L03646 to St. Johns Road, from Apakee Street to FH L02925, from Kaukamana Street to Ohiohi Place; along Ohiohi Place from Kulaaupuni Street to End and along Alta Street from Glenmonger Street to Pokai Bay Street - approx. 2,455 lin. ft. | Const | 1,150,000 | | - | 1,150,000 |

| Item No. | Project Title | Description | Туре | Operating Fund | Special Expendable Fund | State Revolving Fund | Total |
|-------------|--|---|-------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 24. | Pensacola Street Water System Improvements | Install 12-inch main and appurtenances along Pensacola Street from Kapiolani Boulevard to Young Street - approx. 2,300 lin. ft. Install 8-inch main and appurtenances along Pensacola Street from Young Street to Kinau Street - approx. 750 lin. ft. | Const | - | - | 2,050,000 | 2,050,000 |
| 25. | | Install 8-inch mains and appurtenances along Sierra Drive from Wilhelmina Rise to 125 feet east of FH M01653; along Nihipali Place from Sierra Drive to end; along Hilo Place, and Lilinoe Place from Wilhelmina Rise to end; along Lanihale Place from Sierra Drive to end; along Mariposa Drive from Sierra Drive to Monterey Drive; along Paula Drive from Mariposa Drive to FH M02338; along Iwi Way from Paula Drive to end of existing water main; along Niele Place from Iwi Way to end; along Nioi Place from Niele Place from along Pakahi place from Paula Drive to end - approx. 11,340 lin. ft. Install 4-inch mains and appurtenances along Palua Place from Paula Drive to end - approx. 170 lin. ft. | Const | 6,000,000 | - | | 6,000,000 |

| Item No. | | Description | Туре | Operating Fund | Special Expendable Fund | State Revolving Fund | Total |
|-------------|---|---|-------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 26 | . Kapahulu Water System Improvements, Part I | Install 8-inch mains and appurtenances along Paliuli Street, Mokihana Street, and Olu Street, along Kaimuki Avenue from 4th Avenue to Kapahulu Avenue; along Lincoln Avenue from 4th Avenue to Kapahulu Avenue; along Pahoa Avenue from 4th Avenue to 3rd Avenue; along 3rd Avenue from Kaimuki Avenue to H-1 and from H-1 to Waialae Avenue; along Belser Street from Kaimuki Avenue to H-1 and from H-1 to Harding Avenue; along 2nd Avenue from Lincoln Avenue to FH M01349 and from H-1 to Waialae Avenue; and along Aloalo Place from Harding Avenue to end - approx. 8,400 lin. ft. | Const | - | | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 |
| 27. | Kawananakoa Place 8-Inch Main | Install 8-inch and 4-inch mains and appurtenances along Kawananakoa Place from Nuuanu Avenue to end - approx. 1,600 lin. ft. | Const | 750,000 | - | - | 750,000 |
| 28. | Kuahea Street 8-Inch Main, Phase II | Install 8-inch mains and appurtenances along Kuahea Street from Waiomao Road to Kuahea Place - approx. 410 lin. ft. | Const | 200,000 | - | | 200,000 |
| 29. | Fire Hydrant Installations at Various Locations | Fire hydrant installations at various locations. | Const | 300,000 | | × | 300,000 |
| 30. | Water Main Installation & Replacement | Install and replace water mains at various locations. | Const | 100,000 | - | - | 100,000 |

| | | | | | Special | T | |
|-----|---------------|---|------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| No. | Project Title | Description | Туре | Operating Fund | Expendable Fund | State Revolving Fund | Total |
| 31. | | Install 12-inch mains and appurtenances along Palolo Avenue from Kiwila Street to Palolo Place and along 10th Avenue from Palolo Place to Ahe Street - approx. 5,220 lin. ft. Install 8-inch mains and appurtenances along Kaululoa Place from Palolo Avenue to end, along Palolo Avenue from Kauhana Street to Palolo Place, along 10th Avenue from Palolo Place to Ahe Street, and along Makanui Place from 10th Avenue to end - approx. 4,520 lin. ft. Install 4-inch mains and appurtenances along Holomua Place from Makanui Place to end - approx. 365 lin. ft. | P&E | 740,000 | | - | 740,000 |
| 32. | | Install 16-inch mains and appurtenances along Pakui Street from 10th Avenue to Wilhelmina Rise 405 Reservoir, along 10th Avenue from Maluhia Avenue to Pakui Street, along Maluhia Street from 10th Avenue to Pukele Avenue, along Pukele Avenue from 7th Avenue to Maluhia Avenue, along 7th Avenue from Kaau Street to Pukele Avenue, along Kaau Street from Palolo Avenue to 7th Avenue and along Palolo Avenue from Kaau Street to Waialae Avenue - approx. 5,185 lin. ft. Install 12-inch mains and appurtenances along Kalua Road from Mahana Street to 10th Avenue and along Maluhia Street from 10th Avenue and along Maluhia Street from 10th Avenue to Mokuna Place - approx. 1,455 lin. ft. Install 8-inch mains and appurtenances along 9th Avenue from Paalea Street to Kiwili Street - approx 2 410 lin. ft | P&E | 670,000 | | | 670,000 |
| | Wain f | Install 12-inch mains and appurtenances along Auloa Road from FH W03044 to Kalanianaole Highway and along Jlukahiki Street from Kalanianaole Highway to Kailua Road - approx. 7,635 lin. ft. | P&E | 690,000 | - | | 690,000 |

| | Item No. | Project Title | Description | Туре | Operating Fund | Special Expendable Fund | State Revolving Fund | Total |
|---|-------------|---|---|-------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| L | | | P | .,,,, | | Tana | rulu | Total |
| | 34. | | Install 16-inch mains and appurtenances along Farrington Highway from Kaulawaha Road to Lualualei Homestead Road - approx. 6,470 lin. ft. Install 8-inch mains and appurtenances along Old Government Road from Farrington Highway to Plantation Road - approx. 1,200 lin. ft. | P&E | 690,000 | | ₩ . | 690,000 |
| | 35. | Moiliili Water System Improvements, Part IV | Install 12-inch mains and appurtenances along | P&E | 450,000 | • | e - | 450,000 |
| | | | Kapiolani Boulevard from Date Street to Kaimuki Avenue - approx. 2,400 lin. ft. Install 8-inch mains and appurtenances along University Avenue from Kapiolani Boulevard to Hihiwai Street, along Hihiwai Street from University Avenue to Kamoku Street, along Lauiki Street from Hihiwai Street to Kamoku Street and along Kamoku Street from Hihiwai Street to Kapiolani Boulevard - approx. 3,535 lin. ft. | | | | | |
| | 36. 1 | mprovements, Part III | Install 8-inch mains and appurtenances along Kealia Drive from Kapalama Avenue to Hillcrest Street, along Hillcrest Street from Kealia Drive to Skyline Drive, along Naio Street from Kealia Drive to end, along Makanani Drive from Naio Street to Lolena Street, along Skyline Drive from Hillcrest Street to Puna Street, along Puna Street from Aulii Street to end, along Aulii Street from Makanani Drive to Kealakai Street, along Kula Street from Lolena Street to Kealakai Street and along Lolena Street from Makanani Drive to Kealakai Street, and - approx. 10,160 lin. ft. | P&E | 750,000 | | | 750,000 |

| Item No. | Project Title | Description | Туре | Operating Fund | Special Expendable Fund | State Revolving Fund | Total |
|-------------|--|--|-------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| 37. | . Pipeline Tunnel Renovation at Various Locations | Renovate pipeline and tunnel at Keanu, Halawa, Makapuu and Ruger Tunnels | P&E | 200,000 | | | 200,000 |
| 38. | Fire Hydrant Installations at Various Locations | Fire hydrant installations at various locations. | P&E | 100,000 | - | - | 100,000 |
| 39. | Water Main Installation & Replacement | Install and replace water mains at various locations. | P&E | 100,000 | - | | 100,000 |
| | II C. Pipelines - Total | | | 12,890,000 | | 12,350,000 | 25,240,000 |
| D. Tr | eatment | | | | | | |
| | II D. Treatment - Total | | | | - | | |
| E. Fa | cilities | | | | | | |
| 40. | | Slope Stabilization at Hahaione 500, Kalama 170, Kamehame 500 and Waialae Iki 1080 Reservoir Sites | Const | 3,200,000 | | | 3,200,000 |
| 41. | Nuuanu Reservoir No. 4 Dam Improvements | Rehabilitate reservoir intake structure. | Const | 1,500,000 | | | 1,500,000 |

| Item No. | Project Title | Description | Туре | Operating Fund | Special Expendable Fund | State Revolving Fund | Total |
|-------------|---|--|-------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | |
| 42. | Facility Repair and Renovation | Repair, renovation, reroofing, fencing and repainting of selected BWS facilities. | Const | 3,000,000 | | | 3,000,000 |
| 43. | 2-Way Radio Upgrades | Convert analog to digital for security and extended coverage | Const | 750,000 | | | 750,000 |
| 44. | Microbiological Laboratory Air Conditioning Upgrade | Install microbiological lab air conditioning improvements | Const | 740,000 | | | 740,000 |
| 45. | RTU Upgrades | Replace obsolete RTUs. Existing RTUs do not support wireless system communications | Const | 1,500,000 | | | 1,500,000 |
| 47. | Storm Water Management Plan Improvements | Install improvements to eliminate pollutant runoff from BWS corporation yards | Const | 600,000 | | | 600,000 |
| 48. | Kailua lwi Kupuna Reinterment | Construct site improvements for reinterment | Const | 100,000 | | | 100,000 |
| 49. | Security Fencing at Various Locations | Install expanded metal fencing at selected BWS facilities. | Const | 600,000 | | | 600,000 |
| | Renovate/Replace Reservoir Altitude Valve Assemblies - Makiki & Waialae Iki 180 Reservoir | Install improvements at Makiki 180 and Waialae Iki 180 Reservoir sites | P&E | 100,000 | | | 100,000 |

| Item No. | Project Title | Description | Type | Operating Fund | Special Expendable Fund | State Revolving Fund | Total |
|-------------|---|---|------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 51 | Nuuanu Reservoir No. 1 Dam Improvements | Dranger on in- | | | | s | |
| • | reading reservoir No. 1 Dain improvements | Prepare environmental assessment, plans, specifications and permits for improvements to Nuuanu Reservoir No. 1 (TMK 1-9-001:001) | P&E | 500,000 | | | 500,000 |
| 52. | Website Redesign | Redesign internal and external website for additional features and functions and to leverage | P&E | 455,000 | | | 455,000 |
| 53. | RTU Upgrades | Replace obsolete RTUs. Existing RTUs do not support wireless system communications | P&E | 200,000 | | | 200,000 |
| 54. | Security Fencing at Various Locations | Install expanded metal fencing at selected BWS facilities. | P&E | 200,000 | | | 200,000 |
| 55. | Facility Repair and Renovation | Repair, renovation, reroofing, fencing and repainting of selected BWS facilities. | P&E | 500,000 | | | 500,000 |
| 56. | Customer Information System | CIS support and managed services | P&E | 3,000,000 | | | 3,000,000 |
| | System | Install computerized maintenance management system software to improve system performance and adhere to operational best practices. | P&E | 2,375,000 | | | 2,375,000 |
| 58. 1 | Nalu Enhancement | Implement features and enhancements to the financial information system | P&E | 765,000 | | | 765,000 |

| Item | Paris of Till | | | Operating | Special Expendable | State Revolving | |
|------|--|---|------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|
| 140. | Project Title | Description | Туре | Fund | Fund | Fund | Total |
| 59. | IT Project Management | Project management services for IT applications. | P&E | 1,400,000 | | | 1,400,000 |
| 60. | Professional Services for BWS Projects | Obtain services of archaeologists, botanists, environmental engineers, water quality labs, planners, government agencies and others. | P&E | 300,000 | | | 300,000 |
| 61. | | Upgrade Kronos Time and Attendance system software- to improve system performance and adhere to operational best practices. | P&E | 857,000 | | | 857,000 |
| 62. | | Provide support services for SharePoint systems to improve system performance and adhere to operational best practices. | P&E | 400,000 | | | 400,000 |
| 63. | | Implement document management systems to improve record management storage and adhere to operational best practices. | P&E | 2,000,000 | | | 2,000,000 |
| 64. | İ | Evaluate space requirements, handicap requirements, lighting, electrical/mechanical systems, hazmat abatement and security assessment | P&E | 1,000,000 | | | 1,000,000 |
| | II E. Facilities - Total | • | - | 26,042,000 | - | - | 26,042,000 |
| | Total Category II - Re | newal and Replacement | - | 48,952,000 | | 12,350,000 | 61,302,000 |

III. Capacity Expansion

| Item No. | Project Title | Description | Туре | Operating Fund | Special Expendable Fund | State Revolving Fund | Total |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---|---------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| A. Pu | mps | | | | | | |
| 65. | Kahuku Wells Unit No. 3 | Install one (1) 1.0 MGD pump, connections, emergency generator and pump building improvements at existing Kahuku Wells Station (TMK: 5-6-008:005) | P&E | 220,000 | - | - | 220,000 |
| 66. | Waialae West Well | Install one (1) 0.5 MGD pump, control building, pipeline, landscaping, irrigation system, acoustical facilities, electrical equipment, and appurtenances (TMK: 3-3-014:016) | P&E | | 200,000 | | 200,000 |
| 67. | Kalaeloa Desalination Facility | Post-Treatment and Renewable Energy Study to address potential water quality changes in the distribution system and evaluate renewable energy for the facility (TMK: 9-1-031:028) | P&E | 300,000 | -1 | × | 300,000 |
| | III A. Pumps - Total | | 17 8 | 520,000 | 200,000 | | 720,000 |
| B. Res | servoirs | | | | | | |
| 68. 1 | | Install transmission main and appurtenances along Auwaiolimu Street from Kalawahine 180 Reservoir to Wilder Avenue and along Pensacola Street from Wilder Avenue to Kinau Street - approx. 4,660 lin. ft. | P&E | - | 350,000 | | 350,000 |

| Item No. | Project Title | Description | Туре | Operating Fund | Special Expendable Fund | State Revolving Fund | Total |
|-------------|--|--|-------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | |
| | III B. Reservoirs - Total | | | - | 350,000 | | 350,000 |
| C. Pip | pelines | | | | | | |
| 69. I | Honolulu District 42-Inch Mains, Liliha to Moiliili | Feasibility study to determine the appropriate installation method(s) for Phase I and Phase II | P&E | - | 400,000 | | 400,000 |
| | III C. Pipelines - Total | | | | 400,000 | • | 400,000 |
| D. Tre | atment | | | | | | |
| | III D. Treatment - Total | | | • | | | |
| E. Fac | ilities | • | | | | | |
| 70. S | | Install computer network-based security camera systems (camera, lights, speakers and motion detectors) at critical pump stations and reservoirs. | Const | 403,000 | | 7- | 403,000 |

| Item No. Project Title | Description | Туре | Operating Fund | Special Expendable Fund | State Revolving Fund | Total |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| , | | | | | | |
| 71. Project Management information S | Formulate, install and implement project management information system. Administer and operate project management program and training. | Const | 500,000 | - | - | 500,000 |
| 72. Security Camera Management Syste | Replace existing security camera management system. This system provides security video monitoring, alarming, recording, search and playback software | P&E | 500,000 | - | | 500,000 |
| 73. Wireless & Security Camera System | Upgrades Replace existing wireless and security camera systems | Const | 200,000 | - | - | 200,000 |
| III E. Facili | ties - Total | | 1,603,000 | | | 1,603,000 |
| Total Category III - Capacity Ex | pansion | | 2,123,000 | 950,000.00 | | 3,073,000 |
| Total Categories I - III | | | 54,305,000 | 950,000 | 12,850,000 | 68,105,000 |
| Construction Cost Index Adjust | tment | | 3,171,300 | × | 1,235,000 | 4,406,300 |
| Contract Adjustment Account | | | 3,000,000 | , | - | 3,000,000 |
| FY2014 - 2015 Capital Improven | nent Program Total | | 60,476,300 | 950,000 | 14,085,000 | 75,511,300 |

TOPICS FOR FUTURE BOARD MEETINGS Chair and Members
Board of Water Supply
City and County of Honolulu
Honolulu, Hawaii 96843

Chair and Members:

Subject:

Topics for Future Board Meetings

We would like to take this time to allow the members of the Board to inform us of any topic or concern pertaining to Board of Water Supply operations that the Board would want addressed at future Board Meetings.

There is one pending topic that was requested by the Board, which is the Effects of Sea Level Rise to BWS's operations, which will be presented at the June 23, 2014 Board meeting.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/

ERNEST Y. W. LAU, P.E. Manager and Chief Engineer"

DISCUSSION:

Mr. Wong requested an update of the Request for Proposals for the Redeveloment of the Beretania property at BWS project. Ms. Cypher requested periodic updates of the status of the Navy's Red Hill Underground Fuel Storage Facility leak. Mr. Miyashiro stated that given the magnitude of the potential consequences, he would like monthly updates on this as an item for information. Ms. Cypher questioned if the recent Tripler situation should be included in the Red Hill update. Mr. Lau stated that they could call it the Moanalua and Waimalu aquifer systems update so it could cover Red Hill, Tripler, or any other development that may occur.

Mr. Miyashiro reminded the Board members that this is not the only opportunity to get items on the agenda. He welcomed the members to contact him or Mr. Lau at any time if they wanted to include an item on the agenda.

REQUEST BOARD POSITION ON RESOLUTION 14-63 Chair and Members
Board of Water Supply
City and County of Honolulu
Honolulu, Hawaii 96843

Chair and Members:

Subject:

Chief Engineer to Report on Proposed City Council Resolution 14-63 and Request Board Position on the Same, if any

The department testified at the Executive Matters and Legal Affairs (EMLA) Committee on May 20, 2014 on the proposed City Council Resolution 14-63 (Resolution) entitled "Initiating Amendments to the Revised Charter of the City and County of Honolulu 1973, As Amended, Relating to the Board of Water Supply." After an extensive discussion, this measure was passed out of committee for a Second Reading of the full Council. Attached is a copy of the department's testimony. As you may recall, this Resolution proposes to revise the City Charter pertaining to the membership, voting authority, appointment process, and qualification requirement of the Board.

In summary, the proposed revisions to the Charter related to the Board of Water Supply are:

Membership, Voting Authority, and Appointment Process

Currently, the Board of the Honolulu Board of Water Supply consists of seven members, including two ex officio members which are the Chief Engineer of the Department of Facility Maintenance, City and County of Honolulu, and the Director of the Department of Transportation, State of Hawaii. In addition, there are five community members that are appointed by the Mayor and confirmed by the Council. Appointed members serve five year staggered terms. All seven members have voting authority.

The Resolution proposes to increase the Board to "eleven members, of which seven are appointed voting members and four are ex officio non-voting members." The ex officio members would be the "chief engineer of the department of facility maintenance of the city, two chairs of the council committees relating to transportation and to city infrastructure, and the director of transportation of the State." The seven voting community members would be appointed as follows:

- 1. "Three members shall be appointed by the mayor without necessity of council confirmation;
- 2. Three members shall be appointed by the council; and

3. One member shall be nominated by the mayor and appointed by the council."

Terms of the seven community members would, initially, be terms varying between two to five years. The four ex officio non-voting members would not be subject to any term or time limit.

Qualification Requirement

All seven appointed community members shall have:

- "Specific knowledge of water-related matters, with published submissions on water issues in Hawaii at the state or local level;
- 2. Knowledge in water management policies and practices;
- 3. Expertise in hydrology, geology, ground water modeling, global climate change, water distribution systems and infrastructures, and other related issues; or
- 4. Knowledge of island ecosystems, watershed protection, ground/surface water relationships, the impact of ground water taking on near shore marine ecosystems, with special reference to species and habitat and streams."

In preparation for the City Council meeting in June, the department requests clarification of the Board's position on a question raised at the committee meeting and to reaffirm its position on the proposed Charter amendment. I would appreciate clarification from the Board on their position on the following questions:

- The EMLA Committee Chair questioned whether the Board would support an amendment to the Charter requiring that one of the five community members that are appointed by the Mayor and confirmed by the Council, be required to have experience in water resource management. This qualification requirement would be a change to the existing seven-member Board under the current version of the Charter.
- 2. Are there any other concerns or positions that the Board may have regarding the proposed Charter Resolution?

I would appreciate clarification of the Board's position and responses to these questions.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ ERNEST Y. W. LAU, P.E. Manager and Chief Engineer

Attachment"

DISCUSSION:

Mr. Lau explained to the Board that on May 20, 2014, the Executive Matters and Legal Affairs (EMLA) Committee met. After extensive discussion, they passed Resolution 14-63 off for second reading at full Council that will be considered on June 4. Mr. Lau thanked Board Chair Miyashiro and Board Vice Chair Cypher for submitting testimony and attending the May 20th meeting.

Mr. Lau informed the Board that in his discussion with the EMLA committee, he reiterated the reasons why the Department opposes this resolution. After much discussion during the EMLA meeting, Chair Ron Menor requested that the Department check with the Board on their views on amending the proposed resolution to require at least one of the five Board members, presently appointed by the Mayor, to have water resources expertise.

Discussion among the Board members and Mr. Lau included the following:

- Mr. Miyashiro inquired if the ex-officio members from the State Department of Transportation and the City Department of Facility Maintenance (DFM) require any special technical knowledge or qualifications. Mr. Lau responded that the DFM Director is required to be a licensed engineer.
- Mr. Lau stated that curently there is no qualification requirement for the five community members of the Board.
- 3. Ms. Cypher shared that when she first started employment at BWS, the Deputy Manager Leroy Rathburn who had decades of experience and history with BWS, said that the Board members chosen generally had strong management backgrounds, usually in business or management so they could advise the Department on managing.
- 4. Mr. Lau reminded the Board that the Department has a Water Resources Division who have people with geology and engineering expertise.
- 5. Water Resources Program Administrator Barry Usagawa informed the Board that BWS not only works with the University of Hawaii but also collaboratively with agencies involved in resource management. Some of the agencies that the BWS works with are the Office of State Planning under the Department of Business and Economic Development and Tourism, Coastal Zone Management Program, United States Geological Survey, American Water Works Association and the Water Research Foundation.
- Ms. McMurdo inquired about the EMLA committee's reaction towards BWS' presentations. Mr. Miyashiro, Ms. Cypher and Mr. Lau shared their opinions as to what they thought the committee members' views were.
- 7. Mr. Miyashiro stated that the current diversity of the Board added value to its policy-making function in exercising its collective business judgment in the best interests of the rate payers. He added that the Board has and should be able to

rely on the technical expertise of the management at BWS to disclose technical issues that the Board needs to be aware of in order to fulfill its policy-making obligation.

After extensive discussion, the Board collectively opposed a Charter Amendment to require at least one of the five Board members, presently appointed by the Mayor, to have water resources expertise.

Mr. Miyashiro agreed to write testimony to support this opposition.

MOTION TO OPPOSE

FORD N. FUCHIGAMI

Chair Miyashiro called for a motion to oppose a Charter Amendment to require at least one of the five Board members, presently appointed by the Mayor, to have water resources expertise. Mahealani Cypher and Theresia McMurdo motioned and seconded, respectively, and the motion was unanimously carried.

| A CHARTER AMENDMENT ONE OF THE FIVE BOARD I APPOINTED BY THE MAYO RESOURCES EXPERTISE, MAY 27, 2014 BOARD MEET | MEMBER R, TO HA WAS OF | RS, PF | RESENTLY VATER |
|--|------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| | AYE | NO | COMMENT |
| DUANE R. MIYASHIRO | Х | | |
| MAHEALANI CYPHER | X | | |
| THERESIA C. MCMURDO | Х | | |
| ADAM C. WONG | Х | | |
| DAVID C. HULIHEE | Х | | |
| ROSS S. SASAMURA | | | ABSENT |

ABSENT

BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY

CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU 630 SOUTH BERETANIA STREET HONOLULU, HI 96843



KIRK CALDWELL, MAYOR

DUANE R. MIYASHIRO, Chair MAHEALANI CYPHER, Vice Chair THERESIA C. McMURDO ADAM C. WONG DAVID C. HULIHEE

ROSS S. SASAMURA, Ex-Officio FORD N. FUCHIGAMI, Ex-Officio

ERNEST Y. W. LAU, P.E. Manager and Chief Engineer

ELLEN E. KITAMURA, P.E. Deputy Manager and Chief Engineer

The Honorable Ron Menor, Chair and Members Committee on Executive Matters and Legal Affairs Honolulu City Council 530 South King Street, Room 202 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Dear Chair Menor and Members:

SUBJECT: Board of Water Supply Position of Resolution 14-63

The Board of Water Supply (BWS) respectfully opposes City Council Resolution 14-63, which seeks to amend the Revised Charter of the City and County of Honolulu 1973, relating to the BWS. In particular, the Revised City Charter will be amended to increase the number of members on the Board of Water Supply (i.e., Board) from seven to eleven members, require the appointed members have specific technical knowledge relating to water and water systems to serve on the Board, and add two Councilmembers as ex-officio members. It would also change the process to select and appoint members to the Board.

The BWS requests that the audit by the City Auditor be completed before consideration of any amendments to the Charter pertaining to the Board of Water Supply (BWS). Resolution 13-201 FD1 (Requesting the City Auditor to Perform a Comprehensive Management and Performance Audit of the Board of Water Supply), which was unanimously supported by all nine Councilmembers, specifically requested the City Auditor to address the following question, "Whether the status and powers of the BWS as a semi-autonomous agency should be maintained." The City Auditor should be allowed to complete his audit and determine if any change to the "status and powers of the BWS" is warranted before the Council considers any proposals to amend the Charter. The City Auditor should be allowed the opportunity to determine if any changes to the makeup and size of the Board adds value and is necessary.

Additionally, since water is essential to life itself (Ka Wai Ola – Water For Life), the BWS should operate as a water utility free of the influence of politics. This was one of the major reasons for the creation of the semi-autonomous Honolulu Board of Water Supply in 1929, to remove it from politics. This was reaffirmed again in 1958 by the

The Honorable Ron Menor, Chair and Members May 20, 2014 Page 2

Charter Commission, which found that politics and political expediency do not have a place in the operation of the water department. Effectively, the proposed charter amendment would allow the Council to have control over four of the seven voting members and Council representation of six of the eleven Board members (i.e., two ex officio Councilmembers and four voting community members). This could allow the Council majority control over the Board.

The BWS also feels that the proposed qualification requirement is too restrictive and does not allow for appointment of community members that are representative of the broad types of customers that are served by the BWS. This could detrimentally introduce a bias in policy setting, long term planning, and strategic planning by the Board. A diverse Board that allows for widely varied backgrounds brings a broad range of expertise to the Board and is an important advantage under the current appointment process. The current Board is an example of this and it includes members with both small and large business, legal, Native Hawaiian cultural, financial, public relations and engineering expertise. In addition, the department has a Water Resources Division with expertise in water resources, hydrology, geology, water system analysis, engineering, long range planning, water conservation and watershed planning and management.

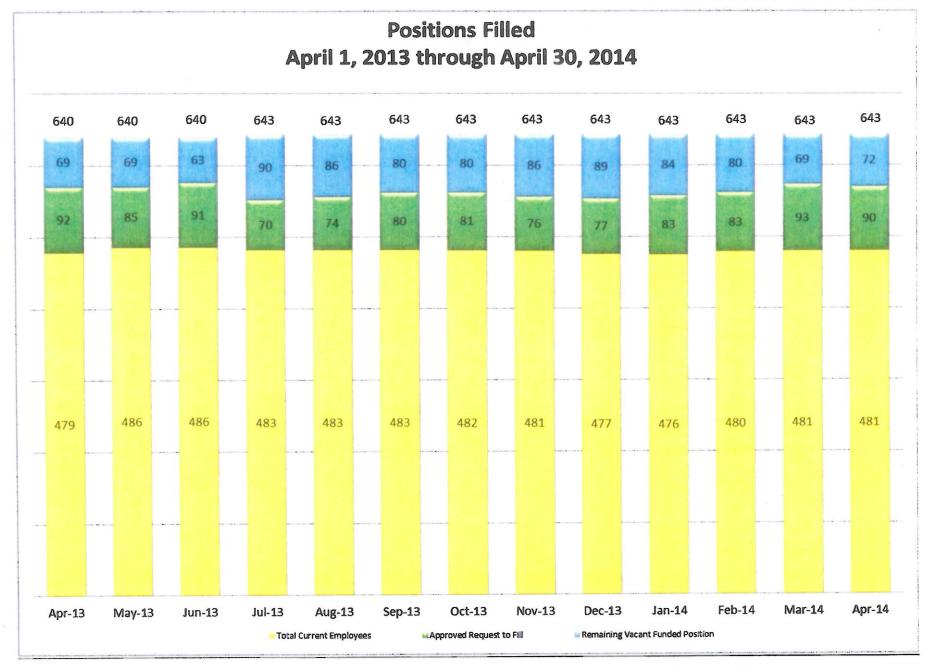
Finally, the BWS feels that a more appropriate venue to amend the Charter with a resolution of such significance on Board governance should be done through the Charter Commission. Since the Charter Commission must be convened this year in accordance with the Revised Charter of the City and County of Honolulu, 15-105 and is recognized as a constituent body which may propose amendments or draft a revised charter, we believe that their singular focus on the charter and extensive public outreach would benefit the Council and the county of Honolulu.

I appreciate the opportunity to provide testimony on this matter.

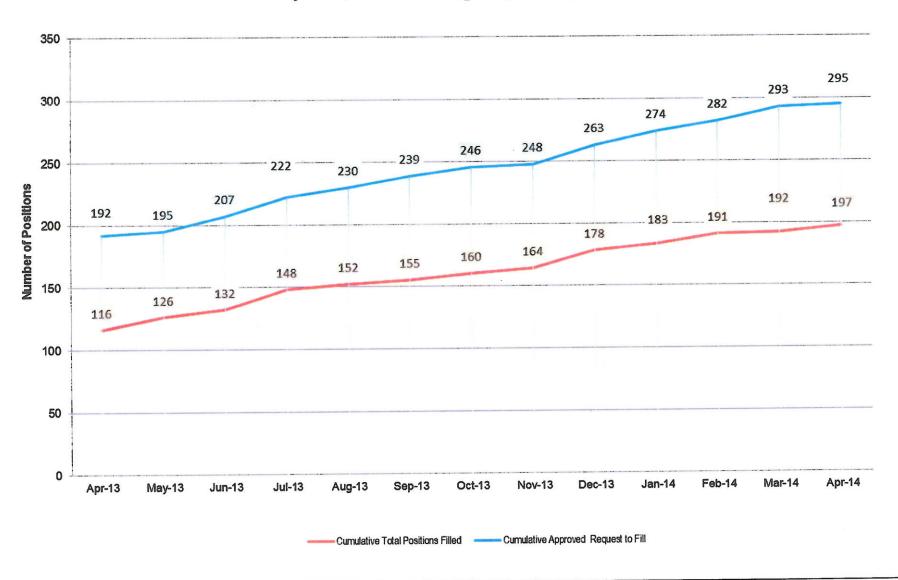
Very truly yours,

ERNEST Y. W. LAU. P.E. Manager and Chief Engineer

yw Thu



Cumulative Totals
April 1, 2013 through April 30, 2014



DISCUSSION:

Karen Tom of the Human Resources Office reported that in April, the divisions interviewed for 17 positions, 13 individuals were selected for positions, and divisions worked on interview questions for 30 positions. Lists of candidates are pending from the Department of Human Resources for four classes of work.

There were no comments or discussion.

ITEM FOR INFORMATION NO. 2

"May 27, 2014

GROUNDWATER LEVELS

Chair and Members Board of Water Supply City and County of Honolulu Honolulu, Hawaii 96843

Chair and Members:

Subject:

Status Update of Groundwater Levels at All Index

Stations

There is one aquifer index well within low groundwater status for the production week that ended on May 10, 2014. Kaimuki is under a caution status. The weekly production average for the period was 134.63 million gallons per day.

The Board of Water Supply rainfall index for the month of April 2014 was 100 percent of normal, with a 5-month moving average of 93 percent. The Hawaii Drought Monitor indicates abnormally dry conditions for western and northern Oahu, as of May 13, 2014. The National Weather Service is forecasting above normal rainfall through October 2014. Index monitor wells exhibited good recovery during the winter season. Water level declines can be anticipated through the summer season.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/

ERNEST Y. W. LAU, P.E. Manager and Chief Engineer

Attachments"

The foregoing was for information only.

DISCUSSION:

There were no comments or discussion.

PUMPAGE, HEAD, AND RAINFALL REPORT Week of 5/04/14 to 5/10/14

| STATION | | MGD | HEAD | STAT | ION | MGD | HEAD | STAT | ION | MGD | HEAD | | T | MGD | HEAD |
|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|--|-------|-------|--|-------------------|-------|-------|--|--|--------------|-------|
| METR | 30 | WIOD | HEAD | WINDWA | The state of the s | IVIOD | TILAD | EWA-WAIAN | The second second | IVIOD | TILAD | PH (C | ONT) | WOD | TILAD |
| KULIOUOU | | 0.00 | | VIIIVE | (D | | | MAKAHA IV | AL (OOIII) | 0.00 | | | | 1.40 | |
| WAILUPE | | 0.00 | | WAIMANALO |) II | 0.36 | | MAKAHA V | | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | |
| WAIALAE-IKI | | 0.00 | | WAIMANALO | | 0.42 | | MAKAHA VI | | 0.64 | | WAIAU | | 1.97 | |
| AINA KOA | | 0.33 | | KUOU I | , III | 0.00 | | MAKAHA SHA | FT | 0.00 | 13.29 | WHICH COMPANY OF THE PARK OF T | PH (CONT) EARL CITY II EARL CITY III /AIAU EWTOWN AONOHI I /AIMALU I IEA IEA GULCH 497 IEA GULCH 550 ALAWA 277 ALAWA 550 KAAHUMANU MTR(-) KAAMILO FLO MTR (-) UNIA II UNIA II UNIA III OAEAE WA SHAFT WAIPAHU INTCON. (-) EWA-WAIANAE (-) PH LOCAL USE: | | |
| AINA KOA II | | 0.34 | | KUOU II | | 0.12 | | KAMAILE | | 0.73 | 10.20 | | | 2.05 0.77 | |
| WAIALAE SHAFT | | 0.00 | | KUOU III | | 0.61 | | WAIANAE I | | 0.26 | | | | 0.00 | |
| MANOA II | | 0.00 | | LULUKU | | 1.04 | | WAIANAE II | | 0.11 | | AIEA | | 0.00 | |
| PALOLO | | 1.15 | | HAIKU | | 0.36 | | WAIANAE III | | 0.07 | | | 497 | 0.43 | |
| KAIMUKI HIGH | | 3.18 | | IOLEKAA | | 0.22 | | MAKAKILO | | 0.31 | | | | 0.08 | |
| KAIMUKI LOW | | 0.89 | 22.56 | KAHALUU | | 0.49 | | HONOULIULI I | | 2.64 | | | | 0.85 | |
| WILDER | | 7.56 | | WAIHEE | | 0.00 | | HONOULIULI | | 6.88 | | | | 0.00 | |
| BERETANIA HIGH | 4 | 3.71 | | KAHANA | | 0.65 | | | SUBTOTAL: | 12.88 | | | | 0.00 | |
| BERETANIA LOW | | 3.75 | 22.52 | PUNALUU I | | 0.00 | 17.85 | IMPORT F | | 12.00 | | | | 0.00 | |
| KALIHI HIGH | | 1.35 | | PUNALUU II | | 0.19 | 17.00 | KAPOLEI LINE | | 14.20 | | | LO WITT (-) | 4.97 | 18.74 |
| KALIHI LOW | | 1.95 | 22.12 | PUNALUU II | | 1.13 | | | | 0.00 | | | | 2.01 | 10.74 |
| KAPALAMA | | 0.98 | | KALUANUI | | 0.76 | | HONOULIULI LB FLOW EWA BEACH FLOW HONOULIULI I (-) | | 0.00 | | | | 1.40 | |
| KALIHI SHAFT | | 8.44 | | MAAKUA | | 0.20 | | | | -2.64 | | | | 5.65 | |
| MOANALUA | | 0.98 | 18 99 | HAUULA | | 0.00 | | | DULIULI II (-) | -6.88 | | | | 0.00 | |
| WOANALOA | SUBTOTAL: | 34.60 | 10.00 | HAUULA | | 0.00 | | | SUBTOTAL: | 4.68 | | | | 0.00 | |
| | SOBIOTAL. | 34.00 | | KAHUKU | | 0.36 | | | SUBTUTAL. | 4.00 | | | | -4.68 | |
| IMPORT FF | POM PH | | | OPANA | | 0.27 | | PEARL H | APROP | | | | | 32.50 | |
| HALAWA SHAFT | CONTTT | 7.81 | 16 56 | WAIALEE I | | 0.40 | | WAHIAWA | ARBOR | 1.82 | | | | 60.14 | |
| KAAMILO | | 0.00 | 10.50 | WAIALEE II | | 0.49 | | WAHIAWA II | | 1.66 | | TOTAL | JOBONDAN. | 00.14 | |
| KALAUAO | | 9.96 | 17.10 | SUNSET BE | ACH | 0.00 | | MILILANI I | | 2.01 | | KALAUAO SPRINGS | | 1.20 | |
| PUNANANI | | 10.44 | 17.10 | | UBTOTAL: | 8.08 | | MILILANI II | | 0.00 | | BARBERS POINT (NP) | | 3.07 | |
| KAONOHI II | | 0.00 | | | OBTOTAL. | 0.00 | | MILILANI III | | 0.67 | | GLOVER TUNNEL (NP) | | 0.50 | |
| WAIMALU II | | 0.00 | 15.00 | WIND, E | YPORT. | 0.14 | | MILILANI IV | | 2.01 | | GLOVER TO | INIALL (INF.) | 0.50 | |
| KAAHUMANU | | 0.86 | 10.00 | VVIIVD. L | KI OIKI | 0.14 | | WAIPIO HTS. | | 0.40 | | н | EAD CONDIT | ION | |
| HECO WAIAU | | 2.76 | - | HALEIWA-W | ΔΙΔΙΙΙΔ | | | WAIPIO HTS. | | 0.13 | _ | CAUTION | ALERT | | ICAL |
| MANANA | | 0.49 | | HALEIWA | MINLON | 0.00 | | WAIPIO HTS. I | | 0.07 | | Kaimuki | ALLIVI | OITI | IOAL |
| | NU FLOW MT | 0.00 | | WAIALUA | | 2.15 | | WAIPIO HTS. I | | 0.90 | | Railiuki | | | |
| | O FLOW MTR | 0.00 | | | UBTOTAL: | 2.15 | | WAIPAHU | " | 2.62 | 18.39 | | | | |
| TOTAL IMP/EX | | 0.00 | | | OBTOTAL. | 2.10 | | WAIPAHU II | | 0.14 | 10.55 | | | | |
| | RT FRM WIND: | 0.14 | | EWA-WA | IANAE | | | WAIPAHU III | | 1.32 | | | | | |
| 11011 010 | SUBTOTAL: | 32.45 | | MAKAHA I | MANAL | 0.49 | | WAIPAHU IV | | 1.32 | | | | | |
| | SOBTOTAL. | 32.43 | | MAKAHA II | | 0.43 | | PEARL CITY S | HAFT | 0.00 | 14.81 | | | | |
| TO | OTAL METRO: | 67.05 | | MAKAHA III | | 0.30 | | PEARL CITY I | | 0.52 | 14.01 | | | | |
| | JINE WETTO. | 07.00 | | IND A CALLY III | | 0.00 | | T EARL OIT I | | 0.02 | | | | | |
| CM | RM PERMITTI | ED USE | FOR B | WS POTABL | SOURCE | S | | PUMPAGE | 2014 | 20 | 013 | GRAVITY | 2014 | 20 | 13 |
| | Α | E | 3 | С | D | | E | SUBURB. | 60.14 | 54 | .88 | SUBURB. | 7.01 | 6. | 14 |
| WATER | PERMITTED | A sought to the | | DIFF. | YEAR/ | | IFF. | METRO | 67.05 | 66 | 5.58 | METRO | 0.44 | 0. | 41 |
| DISTRICTS | USE | 20 | 14 | B-A | DATE | |)-A | TOTAL: | 127.19 | 12 | 1.46 | TOTAL: | 7.45 | 6. | 55 |
| HONOLULU | 45.27 | 35 | .04 | -10.23 | | | | | | | | Manoa | 0.17 | | |
| WINDWARD | 25.21 | 12 | .01 | -13.20 | | | | NUUANU #5 | | | | Palolo | 0.27 | | |
| NORTH SHORE | 4.08 | 3. | 67 | -0.41 | | | | (rainfall) | 1.21" | 1. | 08" | Waim. I&II | 0.25 | | |
| WAHIAWA | 4.27 | 3. | 49 | -0.78 | | | | | | | | Waim. III&IV | 0.19 | | |
| WAIANAE | 4.34 | 4. | 30 | -0.04 | | | | | | | | Waihee incl. | 1.00 | | |
| EWA-KUNIA | 15.88 | 9. | 84 | -6.05 | | | | | | | | Waihee tun. | 2.02 | | |
| PEARL HARBOR | 92.66 | 66 | .00 | -26.67 | | | | | | | | Luluku | 0.05 | | |
| TOTAL: | 191.71 | 134 | .33 | -57.38 | | | | | | | | Haiku | 0.04 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Kahaluu | 1.90 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Waia. C&C | 1.40 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Waia plant. | 0.16 | | |

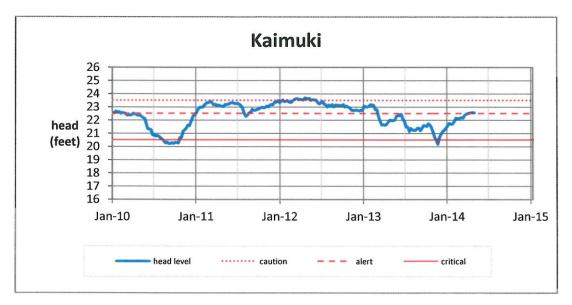
DROUGHT STATUS REPORT DRAFT IN MGD

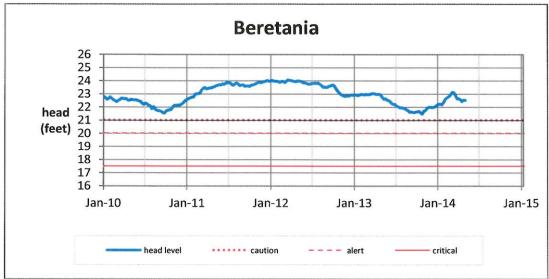
| WATER USE DISTRICT | AUTHORIZED USE | 2013 | 4/20- 4/26 2014 | 2013 | 4/27- 5/03 2014 | 2013 | 5/04- 5/10 2014 | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|--|
| HONOLULU | 45.27 | 33.10 | 34.43 | 37.55 | 33.15 | 35.92 | 35.18 | |
| WINDWARD | 25.21 | 11.44 | 11.57 | 12.64 | 11.49 | 12.47 | 11.87 | |
| NORTH SHORE | 4.08 | 3.58 | 3.33 | 3.83 | 3.46 | 3.44 | 3.67 | |
| WAHIAWA | 4.27 | 2.62 | 3.38 | 2.71 | 3.51 | 2.71 | 3.49 | |
| EWA-WAIANAE | 20.22 | 19.47 | 20.96 | 19.93 | 20.51 | 20.09 | 19.11 | |
| PEARL HARBOR | 92.66 | 54.28 | 59.38 | 53.58 | 62.00 | 53.37 | 61.32 | |
| TOTAL | 191.71 | 124.50 | 133.05 | 130.24 | 134.12 | 128.00 | 134.64 | |

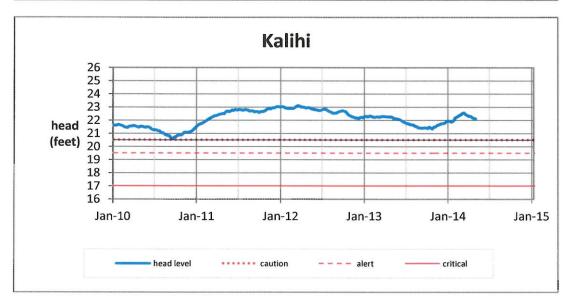
Accounts for in-district pumpage and transfers

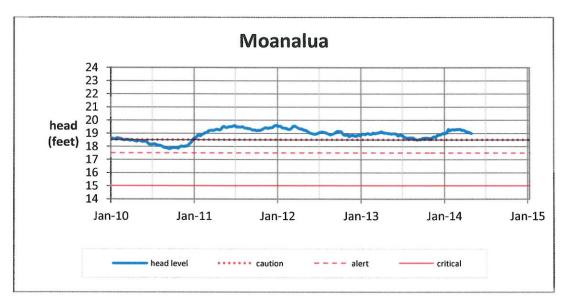
HEAD IN FEET

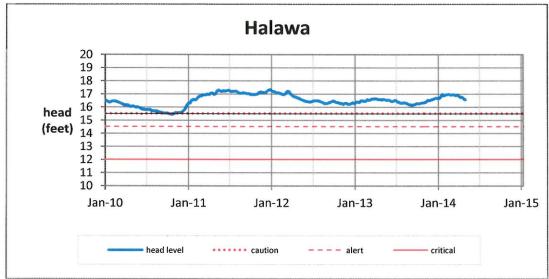
| | 2013 | 4/20- 4/26 2014 | 2013 | 4/27- 5/03 2014 | 2013 | 5/04- 5/10 2014 | |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|--|
| HONOLULU | | | | | | | |
| KAIMUKI | 21.86 | 22.57 | 22.02 | 22.58 | 21.99 | 22.56 | |
| BERETANIA | 22.98 | 22.42 | 22.92 | 22.54 | 22.74 | 22.52 | |
| KALIHI | 22.26 | 22.21 | 22.26 | 22.15 | 22.23 | 22.12 | |
| MOANALUA | 19.03 | 19.09 | 18.98 | 19.06 | 19.00 | 18.99 | |
| PEARL HARBOR | | | | | | | |
| HALAWA | 16.58 | 16.75 | 16.55 | 16.64 | 16.59 | 16.56 | |
| KALAUAO | 17.00 | 17.18 | 17.01 | 17.12 | 17.05 | 17.10 | |
| PEARL CITY | 14.78 | 14.95 | 14.79 | 14.83 | 14.76 | 14.81 | |
| WAIPAHU | 18.42 | 18.47 | 18.42 | 18.42 | 18.50 | 18.39 | |
| KUNIA | 18.74 | 18.75 | 18.72 | 18.79 | 18.80 | 18.74 | |
| EWA-WAIANAE | | | | | | | |
| MAKAHA | 10.02 | 13.01 | 9.81 | 13.16 | 9.89 | 13.29 | |
| WINDWARD | | | | | | | |
| PUNALUU | 15.71 | 17.87 | 15.68 | 17.85 | 15.81 | 17.85 | |
| KALUANUI | 15.55 | 17.91 | 15.66 | 17.87 | 15.73 | 17.76 | |
| NORTH SHORE | | | | | | | |
| WAIALUA | 11.02 | 10.96 | 11.05 | 11.02 | 11.07 | 11.01 | |

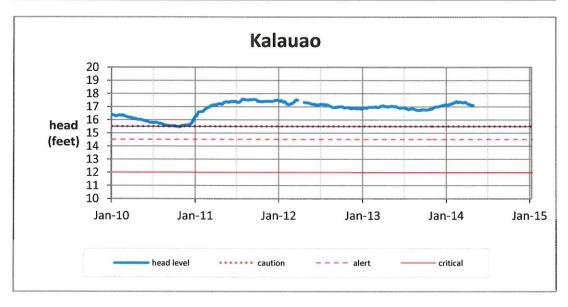


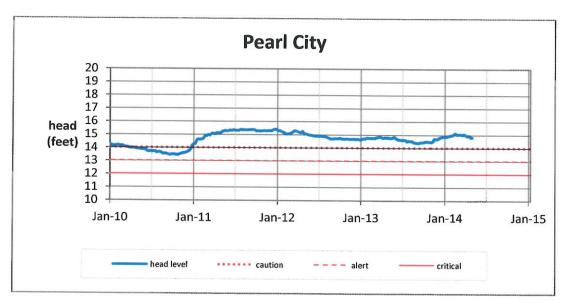


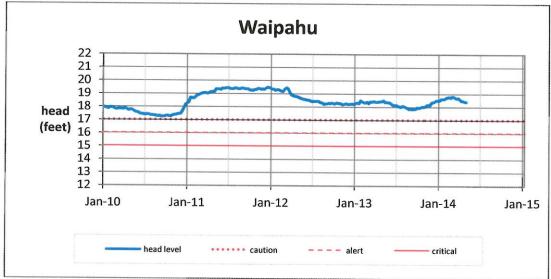


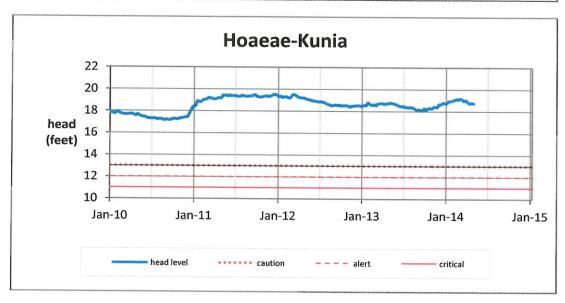


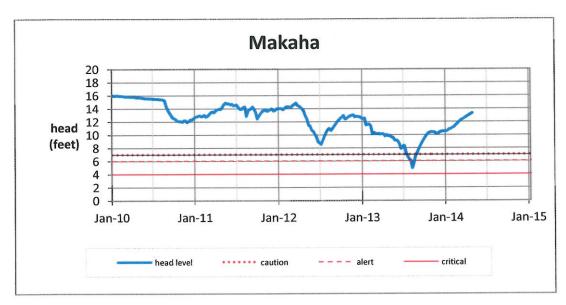


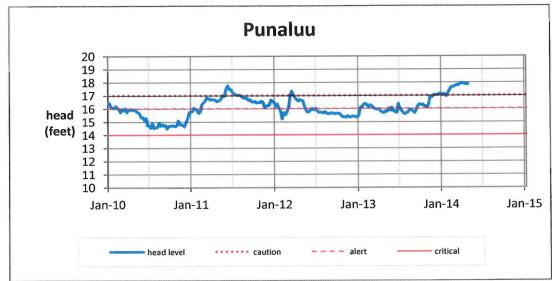


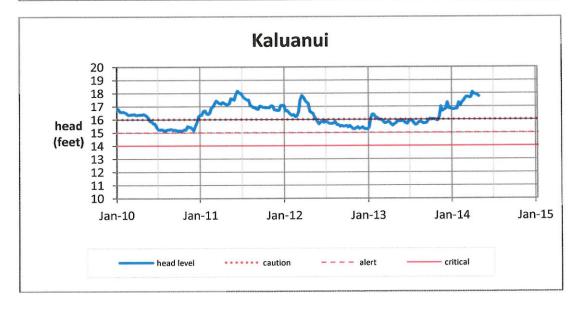


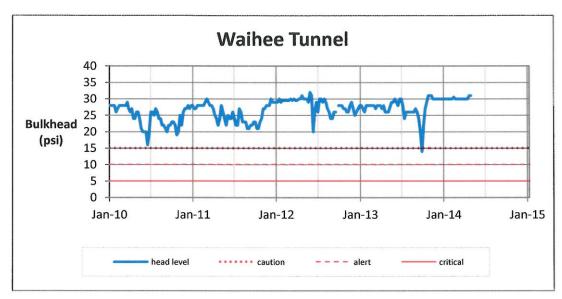


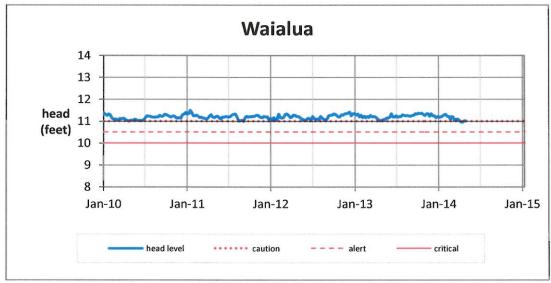


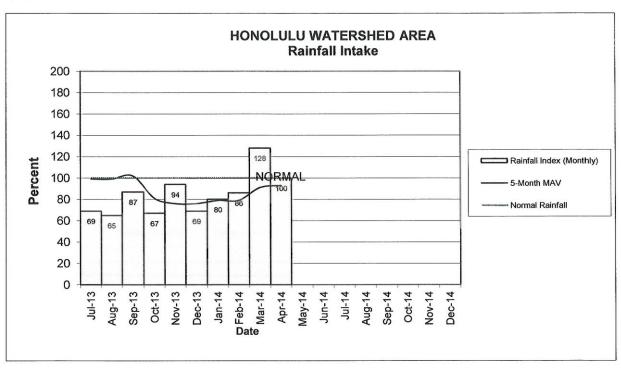


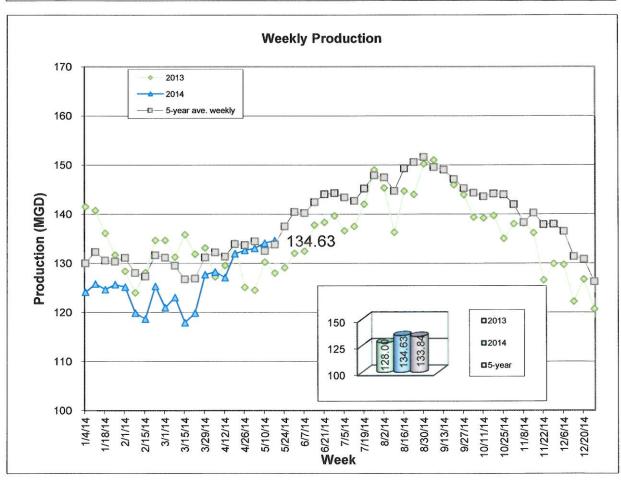










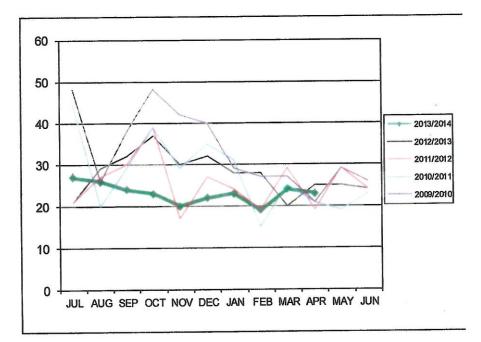


WATER MAIN REPAIR REPORT

for April 2014

| | JUL | AUG | SEP | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | Total |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| 2013/2014 | 27 | 26 | 24 | 23 | 20 | 22 | 23 | 19 | 24 | 23 | | | 231 |
| 2012/2013 | 21 | 29 | 32 | 37 | 30 | 32 | 28 | 28 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 331 |
| 2011/2012 | 21 | 27 | 30 | 39 | 17 | 27 | 24 | 19 | 29 | 19 | 29 | 24 | 305 |
| 2010/2011 | 45 | 20 | 29 | 39 | 29 | 35 | 31 | 15 | 25 | 21 | 19 | 23 | 331 |
| 2009/2010 | 48 | 26 | 38 | 48 | 42 | 40 | 29 | 27 | 27 | 21 | 29 | 26 | 401 |

| <u>Date</u> | Address | Size | <u>Cause</u> |
|-------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------|
| 4/1 | 513 Kalolina Pl | 8" C.I. | unknown |
| 4/3 | 91-829A Peeone Pl | 6" C.I. | corrosion |
| 4/3 | 91-755B Makule Rd | 8" C.I. | corrosion |
| 4/6 | 87-356 Heleuma St | 8" C.I. | corrosion |
| 4/6 | 47-676 Hui Ulili St | 8" C.I. | corrosion |
| 4/8 | 5305 Malu Pl | 4" C.I. | settlement |
| 4/8 | 2333 Palolo Ave | 8" C.I. | unknown |
| 4/8 | 926 16th Ave | 6" C.I. | unknown |
| 4/10 | 534 Paulele St | 8" A.C. | corrosion |
| 4/11 | 3420 Hardesty St | 8" C.I. | corrosion |
| 4/11 | 44-203 Mikiola Dr | 12" C.I. | corrosion |
| 4/12 | 91-694 Aikanaka Rd | 8" A.C. | corrosion |
| 4/14 | 92-462 Akaula St | 8" C.I. | corrosion |
| 4/15 | 322 Keolu Dr | 12" C.I. | corrosion |
| 4/17 | 681 Paopua Lp | 8" A.C. | joint |
| 4/17 | 3113 Woodlawn Dr | 8" C.I. | corrosion |
| 4/21 | 53-023 Pokiwai PI* | 6" C.I. | corrosion |
| 4/24 | 98-1368 Nola St | 8" C.I. | corrosion |
| 4/25 | Paoakalani Ave. & Lemon Rd | 12" P.V.C. | joint |
| 4/27 | 99-510 Iwaiwa St | 8" C.I. | bear on rock |
| 4/27 | 99-420 Paihi St | 8" C.I. | corrosion |
| 4/29 | 740 Wanaao Rd. & Pl | 6" AC. | unknown |
| 4/29 | 94-837 Waipahu St | 12" C.I. | corrosion |
| | | | |



Bold * - Pro-active Leak Repair

37.73 miles of pipelines were surveyed by the Leak Detection Team in the month of April $\,$

DISCUSSION:

Field Operations Program Administrator Daryl Hiromoto announced that so far for the month of May, there are already over 25 main breaks.

Ms. Cypher inquired about the BWS employee who got hurt during a main break repair. Mr. Hiromoto explained that it wasn't through negligence but it was purely an accident. Mr. Hiromoto assured the Board that they will revisit their procedures and work with OSHA to ensure safety. Mr. Lau added that they will work on improving processes in how they do their work and stated it is of high priority.

Mr. Hulihee asked for clarification of "bear on rock." Mr. Hiromoto explained that in the older installations, standards may have been different from what is followed today. Often what is seen in older installations is that they would excavate, lay the pipe and throw back the same rock material.

MOTION TO ADJOURN

There being no further business Chair Miyashiro at 3:30 PM called for a motion to adjourn the Open Session. David Hulihee so moved; seconded by Adam Wong and unanimously carried.

| THE MINUTES OF THE PUBLIC HEARING AND |
|--|
| REGULAR SESSION BOARD MEETING ON MAY 27, |
| 2014 WERE APPROVED AT THE JUNE 23, 2014 |
| BOARD MEETING |

| BOARD MEETING | | | |
|---------------------|-----|----|---------|
| | AYE | NO | COMMENT |
| DUANE R. MIYASHIRO | Х | | |
| MAHEALANI CYPHER | X | | |
| THERESIA C. MCMURDO | | | ABSENT |
| ADAM C. WONG | | | ABSENT |
| DAVID C. HULIHEE | Х | | |
| ROSS S. SASAMURA | X | | |
| FORD N. FUCHIGAMI | | | ABSENT |

Respectfully submitted,

Lisa K. Cim

LISA K. KIM

APPROVED:

DUANE R. MIYASHIRO

Chair of the Board

JUN 2 3 2014

Date